In-Use Emissions Testing and Demonstration of Retrofit Technology for Control of On-Road Heavy-Duty Engines



Contract #11612

Prepared for:

Mr. Adewale Oshinuga South Coast Air Quality Management District 21865 Copley Drive Diamond Bar, CA. 91765

July 29 2014

Submitted by:

Drs. Wayne Miller, Kent C. Johnson, Thomas Durbin, and Ms. Poornima Dixit University of California CE-CERT Riverside, CA 92521 951-781-7586 951-781-5790 (fax)

Disclaimer

The statements and conclusions in this report are those of the contractor and not necessarily those of the South Coast Air Quality Management District or other participating organizations and their employees. The mention of commercial products, their source, or their use in connection with material reported herein is not to be construed as actual or implied endorsement of such products.

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared at the University of California, Riverside, and Bourns College of Engineering-Center for Environmental Research and Technology (CE-CERT). The primary contributors to this report include Drs. Wayne Miller, Kent C. Johnson, Thomas D. Durbin, and Ms. Poornima Dixit. The authors thank the following organizations and individuals for their valuable contributions to this project. We acknowledge Messrs. Don Pacocha, Edward O'Neil, and Joe Valdez of CE-CERT for their assistance in carrying out the experimental program.

Also, we would like to thank the following: Mr. Scott Monday, Alfredo Ortiz, and the rest of the support team at the Air Resources Board for N_2O analysis and technical guidance. Scott was very helpful in coordinating samples and Alfredo was patient in performing the analysis with short notice.

Also, we would like to thank the following: T. J. Rafel at Western Truck Center and Steve South at EDCO disposal for the use of their SCR equipped diesel refuse haulers. Patrick McGuruk at Container Freight/EIT., LLC for the use of two class 8 diesel powered vehicles. John Vondriska at Moreno Valley Unified School District for the use of a propane powered school bus. David Chiu at Krisda Inc for the use of a Class 8 LPG vehicle. Doug Kollmyer from A to Z Bus Sales for the use of a DPF equipped diesel school bus. Ed Hardiman, Rudy Raya and their support team at Caltrans for the use of two diesel Navistar refuse haulers. Jonathan Evans and Mark Yragui at Cummins Cal Pacific for their assistance in locating SCR equipped diesel refuse haulers in California. Bennie Anselmo for his assistance in locating an SCR equipped diesel refuse hauler in Northern California.

Acknowledgments ii Table of Contents iii List of Figures vii List of Tables xi Acronyms and Abbreviations xiv Executive Summary xvi 1 Introduction 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Objectives 1 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1 1.4 Vehicle/Engine 1 1.5 Test Cycles 1 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1 1.6 Fuel Selection 1 1.7 Emission Measurements 1 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 10 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 1 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection	Table of Contents iii List of Figures vii List of Tables xi Acronyms and Abbreviations xiv Executive Summary xvi 1 Introduction 1.1 Background 1.2 Objectives 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits	1 1
List of Figures vii List of Tables xi Acronyms and Abbreviations xiv Executive Summary xviv 1 Introduction 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Objectives 1 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1 1.4 Vehicle/Engine 1 1.5 Test Cycles 1 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1 1.6 Fuel Selection 1 1.7 Emission Measurements 10 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 1 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1 2.1.4 Fault codes 1	List of Figures	1 1
List of Tables xi Acronyms and Abbreviations xiv Executive Summary xvi 1 Introduction 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Objectives 1 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1 1.4 Vehicle/Engine 1 1.5 Test Cycles 1 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1 1.6 Fuel Selection 1 1.7 Emission Measurements 1 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 10 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 1 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1 2.1.4 Fault codes 1	List of Tables	1 1
Acronyms and Abbreviations xiv Executive Summary xvi 1 Introduction 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Objectives 1 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1 1.4 Vehicle/Engine 1 1.5 Test Cycles 1 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1 1.6 Fuel Selection 1 1.7 Emission Measurements 1 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 10 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 1 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1 2.1.4 Fault codes 1	Acronyms and Abbreviations xiv Executive Summary xvi 1 Introduction 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Objectives 1 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1	1 1
Executive Summary	Executive Summary xvi 1 Introduction 1.1 Background 1.2 Objectives 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits	1 1
1 Introduction 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Objectives 1 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1 1.4 Vehicle/Engine 1 1.5 Test Cycles 1 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1 1.6 Fuel Selection 1 1.7 Emission Measurements 1 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 10 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 1 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1 2.1.3 On-site emission inspection 1 2.1.4 Fault codes 1	1 Introduction 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Objectives 1 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1	1 1
1.1 Background	 Background Objectives Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 	1
1.2 Objectives 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1.4 Vehicle/Engine 1.5 Test Cycles 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1.6 Fuel Selection 1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 2 Vehicle Selection 1.1 Safety inspection 1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1.4 Fault codes	 1.2 Objectives 1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 	1
1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits 1.4 Vehicle/Engine 1.5 Test Cycles 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1.6 Fuel Selection 1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures 10 2.1 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 1 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 2.1.4 Fault codes	1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits	
1.4 Vehicle/Engine 1.5 Test Cycles 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1.6 Fuel Selection 1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures 10 2.1 2.1 Safety inspection 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 2.1.4 Fault codes		2
1.5 Test Cycles 1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) 1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1.6 Fuel Selection 1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement. 2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures. 1.1 Safety inspection 1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1.4 Fault codes	1.4 Vehicle/Engine	
1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS)		2
1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1.6 Fuel Selection 1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures 10 2.1 2.1 Vehicle Selection 2.1.1 Safety inspection 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1.3 Inspection	1.5 Test Cycles	5
1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles 1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) 1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1.6 Fuel Selection 1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures 10 2.1 2.1 Vehicle Selection 2.1.1 Safety inspection 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1.3 Inspection	1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS)	6
1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles 1.6 Fuel Selection 1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures 2.1 Vehicle Selection 2.1.1 Safety inspection 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1.4 Fault codes		
1.6 Fuel Selection 1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures 2.1 Vehicle Selection 2.1 Vehicle Selection 2.1.1 Safety inspection 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 2.1.4 Fault codes	1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC)	7
1.7 Emission Measurements 1.8 Engine Power Measurement 2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures 10 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 2.1.4 Fault codes	1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles	7
1.8 Engine Power Measurement	1.6 Fuel Selection	8
2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures. 10 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 1 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1 2.1.4 Fault codes 1	1.7 Emission Measurements	8
2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures. 10 2.1 Vehicle Selection 1 2.1.1 Safety inspection 1 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history 1 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection 1 2.1.4 Fault codes 1	1.8 Engine Power Measurement	8
2.1Vehicle Selection12.1.1Safety inspection12.1.2Maintenance and usage history12.1.3On-site emissions inspection12.1.4Fault codes1	-	
 2.1.1 Safety inspection		
 2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history		
 2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection		
2.1.4 Fault codes 1	5,	
2.2 Chassis Dynamometer	,	
	2.2 Chassis Dynamometer	. 11
2.3 Chassis Test Procedures	2.3 Chassis Test Procedures	. 11
2.3.1 Setting up the dynamometer		
2.3.2 Vehicle and dynamometer preconditioning	5 / 7	
2.3.3 After treatment system (ATS) preconditioning (regenerations)		
2.3.4 Soak time between tests 1		
3 Emissions Laboratory Setup and Checks 13	3 Emissions Laboratory Setup and Checks 13	
	3.1 Emissions Measurement Laboratory	. 13
3.1 Emissions Measurement Laboratory 1	3.2 Laboratory Setup for the Emissions Bench (MEL)	. 15
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
3.2 Laboratory Setup for the Emissions Bench (MEL)1	-	
3.2Laboratory Setup for the Emissions Bench (MEL)		
 3.2 Laboratory Setup for the Emissions Bench (MEL)		
 3.2 Laboratory Setup for the Emissions Bench (MEL)	3.3.2 Measurement of Elemental and Organic Carbon (EC-OC)	

Table of Contents

	3.3.	3	Measuring Carbonyls	
	3.3.	.4	Measuring volatile toxic compounds	. 16
	3.3.		Measuring nitrous oxide (N ₂ O)	
4	Qua	ality	Control/Quality Assurance18	
	4.1	Cros	ss-laboratory Correlation	. 18
	4.1.	.1	Port vehicle #1 (Mack MP8445C 2011)	. 23
	4.1.		Port vehicle #2 (Navistar MAXX-FORCE13 2009)	
	4.1.		Port vehicle #3 (Navistar MAXX-FORCE12 2011)	
	4.1.		Refuse vehicle #4 (Navistar A260 2011)	
	4.1.		Refuse vehicle #5 (Cummins ISC 8.3 2012)	
	4.2	Pos	t-test QC Procedures	
	4.2.	.1	MEL carbon balance	. 25
	4.3		quality control NTE	
	4.4	MEI	quality control checks	. 30
5	Res	ults a	and Discussion for Goods Movement Vehicles	
	5.1	Test	Trucks	. 32
	5.2	Test	Conditions	. 32
	5.3	Emi	ssions from the UDDS Cycle	. 32
	5.3.	.1	Brake-specific emissions from Hot UDDS Cycle	. 33
	5.3.	.2	Brake-specific emissions from Cold UDDS Cycle	. 33
	5.3.	.3	Emissions in g/mile for the UDDS cycle	. 34
	5.4	Reg	ulated Emissions from Port Cycles in grams/mile	. 36
	5.4.	.1	NO _x emissions	. 37
	5.4.		Percentage of NOx emissions as NO ₂	
	5.4.		PM emissions	
	5.4. 5.4.		THC/NMHC/CH ₄ and CO emissions—UDDS cycle	
			THC/NMHC/CH ₄ and CO emissions—In-use port cycles	
			-regulated Gaseous Emissions	
	5.5.		NH ₃ emissions	
	5.5. 5.5.		Selected Toxic Emissions (1,3-butadiene and BTEX) Selected Toxic Emissions (carbonyls)	
	5.6		-regulated PM Emission Data	
	5.6		Fractionation of the PM mass into OC and EC	
	5.6.		Measurement of the real-time and ultrafine PM emissions	
	5.7		enhouse Gas (N ₂ O, CH ₄ & CO ₂) Emissions and Fuel Economy	
	5.7		Emissions of nitrous oxide (N ₂ O)	
	5.7.		Emissions of methane (CH_4)	
	5.7.		CO_2 and Fuel Economy emissions	
6			and Discussion for Refuse Haulers	
	6.1	Test	Trucks	. 65
	6.2		Conditions	

	6.3	NOx	Emissions from the UDDS Cycle	65
	6.3	.1	Brake-specific emissions for the UDDS Cycle	65
	6.3	.2	Emissions in g/mile for the UDDS cycle	66
	6.3		Percentage of NOx emissions as NO ₂	
	6.4	Regu	ulated Emissions from the AQMD Cycle in g/mile	67
	6.4	.1	NO _x emissions for the UDDS (grams/mile)	67
	6.4		PM emissions	
	6.4		THC/NMHC/CH₄ and CO emissions	
	6.5	Non	-regulated Gaseous Emissions	70
	6.5		NH ₃ emissions	
	6.5		Selected Toxic Emissions (1,3butadience & BTEX)	
	6.5	.3	Selected Toxic Emissions (carbonyls & ketones)	72
	6.6	Non	-regulated PM Emissions	73
	6.6		Fractionation of the PM mass into OC and EC	
	6.6	.2	Measurement of the real-time and ultrafine PM emissions	74
	6.7	Gree	enhouse Gas (N ₂ O, CH ₄ & CO ₂) Emissions and Fuel Economy	77
	6.7	.1	Emissions of nitrous oxide (N ₂ O)	77
	6.7		Emissions of methane (CH ₄)	
_	6.7	-	CO_2 and Fuel Economy emissions	78
7			and Discussion for School Buses	
	7.1		Buses	
	7.2		Conditions	
	7.3	Regu	ulated emissions	80
	7.3		NO _x emissions	
	7.3		Percentage of NOx emissions as NO ₂	
	7.3		PM emissions	
	7.3.		THC/NMHC/CH ₄ and CO emissions	
			5	82
	7.4		NH ₃ Emissions in g/mile	
	7.4		Selected toxic emissions (1,3-butadiene & BTEX)	
	7.4		Selected toxic emissions (aldehydes & ketones)	
	7.5		-regulated PM emissions	
	7.5		Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC	
	7.5.		Measurement of real-time and ultrafine PM	
	7.6		enhouse Gas (N_2O , $CH_4 \& CO_2$) Emissions and Fuel Economy	
	7.6		Emissions of nitrous oxide (N_2O)	
	7.6. 7.6.		Emissions of methane (CH_4)	
8			CO ₂ and Fuel Economy emissions	00
0		-	Emissions Control Technology & Results	00
	8.1			
	8.1.	.1	Cooled exhaust gas recirculation (EGR)	ŏŏ

	8.1.	2	Three way catalysts (TWC)	
	8.1.	3	Selective Catalytic reduction (SCR)	
8	.2	NOx	from Goods Movement Vehicles	
8	.3	NOx	from Refuse Haulers	
8	.4	Disc	sussion of detection limits	
	8.4.	1	Discussion of 1,3-butadiene & BTEX	
	8.4.	2	Discussion of Carbonyls & Ketones	
	8.4.	3	Discussion of N ₂ O limits	
	8.4.	4	Discussion of NH ₃ limits	
	8.4.	5	Discussion of EC/OC limits	
9	Sum	mar	y	117
Atta	achm	ent	A. Test Cycles	122
Atta	achm	ent	B: Brake Specific Emissions	128
Atta	achm	ent	C: ECM Download and Inspection Summary	136
Atta	achm	ent	D: Vehicle Inspection Report	
Atta	achm	ent	E. Detailed Test Schedule	146
Atta	achm	ent	F: Quality Control Checks	149

List of Figures

Figure 3-1 UCR's Mobile Emissions Lab (MEL)	. 13
Figure 3-2 Comparison of FTIR & TDL Measurements of Ammonia Concentrations	. 15
Figure 4-1 Refuse hauler shared vehicle #4 (Navistar A260 2011)	. 21
Figure 4-2 Pre and Post DPF NO_x concentration for a non-regeneration vehicle operation	. 22
Figure 4-3 Pre and Post DPF NO _x during partial active regeneration during refuse truck cycle	. 22
Figure 4-4: Real time second by second ECM and carbon balance fuel rate (port cycle)	. 25
Figure 4-5: Parity Plot of Data from ECM and Exhaust Measurements (port cycle)	. 26
Figure 4-6: Carbon balance for all three port cycles and the UDDS cycle	. 27
Figure 4-7 Carbon Balance Correlation on a test cycle basis	. 27
Figure 4-8: NOx NTE standard 1.8 g/bhp-hr Navistar 2009 MaxForce M13 ^{1,2}	. 28
Figure 4-9: NOx NTE standard 0.75 g/bhp-hr Navistar 2011 MaxForce M13 ^{1,2}	. 29
Figure 4-10: NOx NTE Standard 0.45 g/bhp-hr for the 2010 Cummins ISC 8.3 vehicle ^{1,2}	. 29
Figure 4-11: Navistar (12WZJ-B) real-time PM, vehicle speed, and DPF temp for local port cycle	. 30
Figure 4-12: Navistar (12WZJ-B) engine speed repeatability while following the port cycle	. 31
Figure 5-1 Brake Specific NOx Emissions for UDDS Cycle	. 33
Figure 5-2 Brake Specific NOx Emissions for a Cold Start UDDS Cycle	. 34
Figure 5-3: NO _x Emission Factors for hot UDDS cycle (g/mile)	. 34
Figure 5-4: NO _x Emission factors for Cold Start UDDS Cycle (g/mile)	. 35
Figure 5-5 NOx emissions compared between cold and hot start UDDS cycles	. 36
Figure 5-6: NO _x Emission factors for Near Dock Cycle (g/mile)	. 38
Figure 5-7: NOx Emission factors for Local Cycle (g/mile)	. 38
Figure 5-8: NOx Emission factors for Regional cycle (g/mile)	. 39
Figure 5-9: PM Emission factors for Near Dock cycle (g/mile)	. 40
Figure 5-10: PM Emission factors for Local cycle (g/mile)	. 41
Figure 5-11: PM Emission factors for Regional cycle (g/mile)	. 41
Figure 5-12 PM emissions for the cold and hot start UDDS cycles (port vehicles)	. 42
Figure 5-13: NH ₃ Emission Factors for UDDS cycle (g/mile) ¹	. 45
Figure 5-14: NH ₃ Emission Factors for Cold Start UDDS cycle (g/mile) ¹	. 45
Figure 5-15: NH ₃ Emission factors for Near Dock Cycle (g/mile)	. 46
Figure 5-16: NH ₃ Emission factors for Local Cycle (g/mile)	. 46
Figure 5-17: NH ₃ Emission factors for Regional Cycle (g/mile) ¹	. 47

Figure 5-18 Emissions in mg/mile for Butadiene & BTEX for the UDDS Cycle	48
Figure 5-19 Emissions in mg/mile for Butadiene & BTEX for the Near Port Cycle	48
Figure 5-20 Emissions in mg/mile for Butadiene & BTEX for the Local Port Cycle	48
Figure 5-21 Emissions in mg/mile for Butadiene & BTEX for the Regional Port Cycle	49
Figure 5-22 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for the UDDS Cycle	50
Figure 5-23 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for cold- UDDS Cycle	50
Figure 5-24 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for the Near Port Cycle	50
Figure 5-25 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for the Local Port Cycle	51
Figure 5-26 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for the Regional Port Cycle	51
Figure 5-27 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the UDDS Cycle	52
Figure 5-28 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for cold- UDDS Cycle	52
Figure 5-29 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the Near Port Cycle	53
Figure 5-30 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the Local Port Cycle	53
Figure 5-31 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the Regional Port Cycle	53
Figure 5-32: Navistar (12WZJ-B) real-time PM, vehicle speed, and DPF temp for local port cycle .	55
Figure 5-33Average size distributions for the V12.8 SCR equipped vehicle	56
Figure 5-34 Average size distributions for the V12.8 SCR equipped vehicle selected times	57
Figure 5-35 Real time scan at 60nm for the V12.8 SCR equipped vehicle	57
Figure 5-36 Average size distributions for the N12.3 non-SCR vehicle	58
Figure 5-37 Average size distributions for the V12.8 SCR equipped vehicle by cycle	58
Figure 5-38 Average size distributions for the N12.3 non-SCR vehicle by cycle	59
Figure 5-39 Average size distributions for various vehicles: UDDS cycle	59
Figure 5-40: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for the UDDS Cycle	62
Figure 5-41: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for Cold start UDDS cycle.	62
Figure 5-42: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for the Near Port Cycle	63
Figure 5-43: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for the Local Port Cycle	63
Figure 5-44: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for the Regional Port Cycle	64
Figure 6-1 Brake Specific NOx Emissions for Hot & Cold UDDS Cycles	66
Figure 6-2: NO _x Emission Factors for Hot & Cold UDDS Cycles (g/mile)	66
Figure 6-3: NOx Emission Factors in g/mile for AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle	68
Figure 6-4 Emission factors for PM UDDS and cold start UDDS cycles (mg/mile)	68
Figure 6-5: Emission factors for PM AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle (g/mile)	69

Figure 6-6: Emission of NH ₃ in the cold/hot UDDS Cycle (g/mile) ¹	70
Figure 6-7: Emission of NH ₃ in the AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle (g/mile) ¹	71
Figure 6-8 Emissions of Selected Toxics in mg/mile for UDDS Cycle	71
Figure 6-9 Emissions of Selected Toxics in mg/mile for AQMD Refuse Cycle	72
Figure 6-10 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile for UDDS Cycle	72
Figure 6-11 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile for AQMD Refuse Cycle	73
Figure 6-12 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the UDDS Cycle	73
Figure 6-13 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the Refuse Cycle	74
Figure 6-14 Refuse vehicle real-time PM emissions for the cold start UDDS cycle	75
Figure 6-15 Average size distributions for the an SCR equipped refuse vehicle: UDDS	76
Figure 6-16 Selected scan particle size (60 nm) for the an SCR equipped refuse vehicle	76
Figure 6-17 Average size distributions for an SCR equipped refuse vehicle: by cycle	77
Figure 6-18: Fuel economy in miles/gallon of fuel for the UDDS cycle on the Refuse haulers	79
Figure 6-19: Fuel economy in miles/gallon of fuel for the AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle	79
Figure 7-1: Emission factors for NOx CBD and cold start CBD cycles (g/mile)	80
Figure 7-2: PM Emission factors for hot/cold CBD cycles (mg/mile)	81
Figure 7-3: Emission factors for NH ₃ CBD cycle (g/mile) ¹	82
 Figure 7-3: Emission factors for NH₃ CBD cycle (g/mile)¹ Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile 	
	83
Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile	83 84
Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile	83 84 84
Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile)	83 84 84 85
Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD	83 84 84 85 89
 Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD Figure 8-1: Figure of diesel DOC, DPF, and SCR after treatment system arrangement 	83 84 84 85 89 89
 Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD Figure 8-1: Figure of diesel DOC, DPF, and SCR after treatment system arrangement Figure 8-2: Typical engine catalyst temperatures as measured during this project 	83 84 84 85 89 89 90
 Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD Figure 8-1: Figure of diesel DOC, DPF, and SCR after treatment system arrangement Figure 8-2: Typical engine catalyst temperatures as measured during this project Figure 8-3: Brake specific NO_x Emissions for Regional Port Cycle versus Time 	83 84 84 85 89 89 90 91
Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD Figure 8-1: Figure of diesel DOC, DPF, and SCR after treatment system arrangement Figure 8-2: Typical engine catalyst temperatures as measured during this project Figure 8-3: Brake specific NO _x Emissions for Regional Port Cycle versus Time Figure 8-4: Brake specific NO _x emissions for the Regional port cycle as a function of work	83 84 84 85 89 89 90 91 92
 Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile	83 84 84 85 89 90 91 92 92
Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD Figure 8-1: Figure of diesel DOC, DPF, and SCR after treatment system arrangement Figure 8-2: Typical engine catalyst temperatures as measured during this project Figure 8-3: Brake specific NO _x Emissions for Regional Port Cycle versus Time Figure 8-4: Brake specific NO _x emissions for the Regional port cycle as a function of work Figure 8-5: NO _x emissions in g/bhp-hr for the whole port cycle Figure 8-6: Accumulated NOx emissions for the C11.9 during hot and cold start UDDS	83 84 84 85 89 90 91 92 92 93
Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD Figure 8-1: Figure of diesel DOC, DPF, and SCR after treatment system arrangement Figure 8-2: Typical engine catalyst temperatures as measured during this project Figure 8-3: Brake specific NO _x Emissions for Regional Port Cycle versus Time Figure 8-4: Brake specific NO _x emissions for the Regional port cycle as a function of work Figure 8-5: NO _x emissions in g/bhp-hr for the whole port cycle Figure 8-6: Accumulated NOx emissions for the C11.9 during hot and cold start UDDS Figure 8-7: NOx emissions in g/bhp-hr for the whole AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle	83 84 84 85 89 90 91 92 92 93 94
Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD Figure 8-1: Figure of diesel DOC, DPF, and SCR after treatment system arrangement Figure 8-2: Typical engine catalyst temperatures as measured during this project Figure 8-3: Brake specific NO _x Emissions for Regional Port Cycle versus Time Figure 8-4: Brake specific NO _x emissions for the Regional port cycle as a function of work Figure 8-5: NO _x emissions in g/bhp-hr for the whole port cycle Figure 8-6: Accumulated NOx emissions for the C11.9 during hot and cold start UDDS Figure 8-7: NOx emissions in g/bhp-hr for the whole AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle Figure 8-8: Example of SCR equipped refuse hauler exhaust temperatures	83 84 84 85 89 90 91 92 92 93 94 95

Figure 8-12 FTIR compared to laboratory CO_2 measurement for selected vehicle sources	. 107
Figure 8-13 FTIR compared to laboratory CO ₂ measurement for selected ambient bags	. 108

List of Tables

Table 1-1 Complete SCAQMD emission testing program vehicle list	3
Table 1-2 Overall Vehicle/Engine Test Matrix for AQMD Project (UCR Matrix is Shaded)	5
Table 1-3 Test cycles	5
Table 1-4 Summarized test matrix, fuel, cycle, and unique ID name	6
Table 1-5 Basic Parameters of the Cycle	7
Table 1-6 Drayage Truck Port Cycles	7
Table 1-7 Reference Torques Used for the Various Test Vehicles	9
Table 2-1 Test vehicle application weight selections	. 11
Table 4-1 Port vehicle #1 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)	. 23
Table 4-2 Port vehicle #2 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)	. 23
Table 4-3 Port vehicle #3 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)	. 24
Table 4-4 Refuse vehicle #4 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)	. 24
Table 4-5 Refuse vehicle #5 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)	. 25
Table 4-6: Tests investigated for repeatability and consistency	. 30
Table 5-1 Data from the SCAQMD's 2012 AQMP (tons NO _x /day)	. 32
Table 5-2 Relationship Between g/mile & g/bhp-hr for the Hot UDDS	. 35
Table 5-3: Fraction of NO $_2$ to total NO $_x$ for the Vehicles on the UDDS cycles	. 36
Table 5-4: Fraction of NO $_2$ to total NO $_x$ for the Port Cycles	. 39
Table 5-5: THC, CH4, NMHC, and CO emissions for the UDDS cycle	. 42
Table 5-6: THC, CH ₄ , NMHC, and CO emissions for the Cold Start UDDS Cycle	. 43
Table 5-7: THC, CH ₄ , NMHC, and CO emissions for the Near Dock port cycle	. 43
Table 5-8: THC, CH ₄ , NMHC, and CO emissions for the Local port cycle (g/mile)	. 44
Table 5-9: THC, CH ₄ , NMHC, and CO emissions for the Regional port cycle	. 44
Table 5-10: CO_2 Emissions for the Goods Movement Vehicles.	. 61
Table 6-1 Relationship Between g/mile & g/bhp-hr for the Hot UDDS	. 67
Table 6-2: Fraction of NOx (g/mile) as NO $_2$ for the Refuse Trucks	. 67
Table 6-3: THC, CH4, NMHC, and CO Emissions for UDDS Cycle for Refuse Trucks (g/mile)	. 69
Table 6-4: THC, CH4, NMHC, and CO Emissions for the Cold Start UDDS Cycle (g/mile)	. 69
Table 6-5: THC, CH4, NMHC, and CO Emissions for AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle (g/mile)	. 70
Table 6-6: CO_2 Emissions for the Refuse Haulers in g/mile	. 78
Table 7-1: NO ₂ , NO _x and fraction of NO ₂ to total NO _x for the bus cycles (g/mi)	. 81
Table 7-2: THC, CH ₄ , NMHC, and CO emissions for the Bus cycles	. 82

Table 7-3 THC, CH ₄ , NMHC, and CO emissions for the Cold Start test cycles	82
Table 7-4: CO ₂ Emissions for School Buses	86
Table 7-5 Fuel Economy Data for School Buses (miles/gallon)	87
Table 8-1 Ambient Concentration and Confidence Limits	97
Table 8-2 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT1) cycle averaged concentrations	98
Table 8-3Port vehicle Local (PDT2) cycle averaged concentrations	98
Table 8-4 Port vehicle Regional (PDT3) cycle averaged concentrations	98
Table 8-5 Port vehicle UDDS cycle averaged concentrations	99
Table 8-6 Port vehicle cold start UDDS cycle averaged concentrations	99
Table 8-7 Bus vehicle cycle averaged concentrations	99
Table 8-8 Refuse vehicle cycle averaged concentrations	100
Table 8-9 Ambient background measured concentration and detection limits	102
Table 8-10 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT1) cycle averaged concentrations	102
Table 8-11 Port vehicle Local (PDT2) cycle averaged concentrations	102
Table 8-12 Port vehicle Regional (PDT3) cycle averaged concentrations	103
Table 8-13 Port vehicle UDDS cycle averaged concentrations	103
Table 8-14 Port vehicle cold start UDDS cycle averaged concentrations	104
Table 8-15 Bus vehicle cycle averaged concentrations	105
Table 8-16 Refuse vehicle cycle averaged concentrations	105
Table 8-17 Ambient background measured concentration and detection limits	105
Table 8-18 Ambient background measured concentration (ppm) and detection limits	110
Table 8-19 Ambient and threshold related emission factors	110
Table 8-20 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_1) cycle averaged concentrations	110
Table 8-21 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_2) cycle averaged concentrations	110
Table 8-22 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_3) cycle averaged concentrations	111
Table 8-23 Port vehicle Near dock (UDDS) cycle averaged concentrations	111
Table 8-24 Port vehicle Near dock (UDDS-CS) cycle averaged concentrations	111
Table 8-25 Measured ambient concentration during NH_3 back ground checks	112
Table 8-26 Diesel vehicles NH ₃ concentration in relationship to NH ₃ ambient background	112
Table 8-27 Ambient background filter mass and estimated detection limits	113
Table 8-28 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_1) cycle averaged filter mass	114
Table 8-29 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_2) cycle averaged filter mass	114

Table 8-30 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_3) cycle averaged filter mass	115
Table 8-31 Port vehicle Near dock (UDDS) cycle averaged filter mass	115
Table 8-32 Port vehicle Near dock (UDDS-CS) cycle averaged filter mass	116
Table 8-33 Bus vehicle cycle averaged filter mass	116
Table 8-34 Refuse vehicle cycle averaged filter mass	116

Acronyms and Abbreviations

40 CFR 1065 or 1065	Part 1065 of Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations
ARB	
bs	
	Advanced Collaborative Emissions Study
ARB	•
ATS	
	benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes
CBD	
	College of Engineering-Center for Environmental Research and
	Technology (University of California, Riverside)
CFO	
CFR	
со	-
COV	
CO ₂	carbon dioxide
CVS	constant volume sampling
DOC	
DPF	diesel particulate filter
DR	dilution ratio
ECM	engine control module
efuel	ECM fuel consumption rate
EGR	exhaust gas recirculation
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
FEL	family emission limit
FID	flame ionization detector
GFM	gravimetric filter module
g/bhp-h	grams per brake horsepower hour
HD-UDDS	heavy duty urban dynamometer driving schedule
HPDI	high pressure direct injection
lpm	liters per minute
LDL	lower detection limit
MDL	
	CE-CERT's Mobile Emissions Laboratory
MFC	mass flow controller
MY	
NMHC	-
NTE	
NO _x	5
OC	-
OCTA	
	original equipment manufacturer
	portable emissions measurement systems
PM	particulate matter

RPM	revolutions per minute
SCAQMD	South Coast Air Quality Management District
SCR	selective catalytic reduction
scfm	standard cubic feet per minute
Tier 2, 3, or 4	federal emissions standards levels for off-road diesel engines
THC	total hydrocarbons
TWC	three way catalyst
UCR	University of California at Riverside
ULSD	ultralow sulfur diesel
WVU	West Virginia University

Executive Summary

Heavy-duty diesel vehicles are a major contributor to diesel emissions in the South Coast Air Basin. While emission measurements of these vehicles in engine dynamometer certification laboratories are showing nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and particulate matter (PM) emissions meeting the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) and California Air Resources Board's (CARB's) emissions standards, some values from in-use conditions are showing increased emissions of ammonia from liquefied natural gas (LNG) trucks and of NO_x from diesel trucks. As such, additional studies are required to assess the impact of technology on emissions from heavy-duty engines used in variety of heavy-duty applications. The objective of this study was to carry out chassis dynamometer testing of heavy-duty natural gas and diesel vehicles using near-certification and in-use driving cycles while measuring: 1) regulated emissions; 2) unregulated emissions such as ammonia and formaldehyde; 3) greenhouse gas levels of carbon dioxide (CO₂) and nitrous oxide (N₂O); and 4) ultrafine PM emissions.

In December 2010 and October 2011, the SCAQMD Board awarded contracts to University of California, Riverside (UCR) and West Virginia University (WVU) to conduct chassis dynamometer testing of twenty-four model year (MY) 2007-2012 heavy-duty vehicles from different vocations and fueling technologies, and if necessary, to evaluate emission-reduction potential of retrofit technology for ammonia emissions from a natural gas heavy-duty engine. The test vehicle vocations included goods movement, refuse, transit and school bus applications, and the test cycles used for the specific vocations were port drayage truck cycles for goods movement, SCAQMD refuse truck cycles for the refuse applications, and Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) and Central Business District (CBD) cycles for transit applications. The Heavy Duty Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (HD-UDDS) was a common cycle for all vocations. The test matrix involved five natural gas and four dual-fuel vehicles to be tested on a chassis dynamometer by WVU, eight diesel and two propane vehicles tested by UCR, and five diesel vehicles tested by both WVU and UCR for inter-laboratory comparison. The heavy-duty natural gas engines were both stoichiometric fueled and three-way catalytic converter (TWC) equipped; lean burn high-pressure direct injection (HPDI) engines were equipped with diesel particulate filters DPFs and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) technology. Diesel engines tested in were either U.S. EPA 2007 emissions compliant or U.S. EPA 2010 emissions compliant. The U.S. EPA 2007 emissions compliant engines were equipped with exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) technology and DPFs, while the U.S. EPA 2010 emissions compliant engines were of two types: a) with EGR and DPF only b) with DPF and SCR.

The emission results for PM and NO_x are summarized below:

PM emissions from the diesel test vehicles were below 0.01 grams per brake horsepower-hour (g/bhp-h) measured over port drayage, CBD, and UDDS drive cycles. Cold start PM emissions were relatively high for two diesel vehicles; one was a port SCR equipped vehicle and the other was a refuse SCR equipped vehicle. The port vehicle was 17 times higher (22.9 mg/mi vs 1.33 mg/mi) and the refuse vehicle was 8 times higher (18.4 mg/mi vs 2.75 mg/mi). In both cases the high cold start emission factors were below the certification standard. PM emissions were well below the certification for all diesel tests, thus suggesting DPF-based solutions are robust and reliable in meeting targeted standards. In addition, PM emissions from a liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) test vehicle was approximately 0.14 g/bhp-hr measured over the UDDS cycle, which is above the certification standard.

- NO_x results covered a wide range of emission factors, where the emissions depended on the certification standard, vehicle application, driving cycle, and manufacturer. For example, NO_x emissions were lowest for goods movement vehicles powered by diesel engines equipped with SCR technology; however, increases from 0.112 g/mi (0.028 g/bhp-h) during high speed cruise operation to 5.36 g/mi (1.34 g/bhp-h) for low speed transient operation were measured. Unique to the high NO_x emissions was a condition in which the temperature of the SCR was less than 250°C. Advanced EGR 2010 certified engines showed higher NO_x emissions compared to SCR equipped engines, and pre-2010 certified engines were higher than the 2010 certified engines.
- The NO_x impact of SCR equipped diesel engines depends on the vehicles' duty cycles and manufacturers' implementation for low temperature SCR performance. For the near dock port cycle, the SCR was below 250°C approximately 80% of the time, 65% of the time for the local port cycle, and approximately 45% of the time for the regional port cycle. The percentage of time below 250°C varied significantly between manufacturers, from 8% to 30% for the near dock cycle, and from 41% to 64% for the regional cycle. The difference in time below 250°C suggests some manufacturers have better strategies for maintaining high exhaust temperatures than others.
- The SCR equipped engines were within their certification standards and were typically below 0.2 g/bhp-h. Only during low SCR temperature were the emissions found to be higher than the certification standard. In-use compliance testing does not enforce the emissions standards when the SCR is below 250 °C, thus the SCR equipped vehicles were typically compliant based on the results presented in this report.

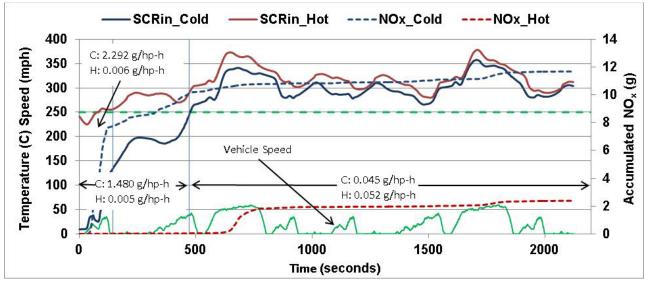


Figure ES-1: Accumulated NOx emissions during hot and cold start UDDS testing

Figure ES-1 shows the cumulative NO_x emissions, instantaneous SCR inlet temperature and vehicle speed for a class 8 Freightliner equipped with a Cummins 11.9 liter 2011 engine. The figure is typical for SCR equipped diesel engines, where cold start NO_x emissions can be as high as 2.3 g/bhp-hr compared to an equivalent warm test of 0.006 g/bhp-h. Although cold start emissions do not contribute to the inventory, it is important to consider the extreme nature of cold start emissions if vehicles are allowed to cool frequently. The NO_x emissions

accumulated in 1 mile after a cold start were equivalent to emissions accumulated during 32 miles of running hot.

- The 2010 certified diesel engines with advanced cooled EGR and no SCR were tested. These vehicles operated utilizing a lug curve with peak torque starting as low as 1000 revolutions per minute (RPM), where the driver was instructed to operate the vehicle down to 900 RPM before shifting. The truck behavior was unusual, and both UCR and WVU trained drivers commented on the strange operation. Additionally, the certified emissions had a family emission limit (FEL) of 0.5 g/bhp-hr for 2010 MY, but the measured NO_x emissions were around 1 g/bhp-hr (0.25 g/mi) for the UDDS cycle, which represents a certification-like cycle. Even the port cycles showed brake specific emissions higher than 1 g/bhp-hr and as high as 2 g/bhp-hr for the near dock cycle.
- Pre-2010 certified diesel engines exhibited regulated emissions that were very close to the standard and were found to be repeatable for randomly selected models tested. This suggests that pre-2010 emissions inventories may be more reliable than SCR-equipped diesel engines due to SCR performance variability.
- Most NO_x emissions from SCR equipped diesel refuse vehicles were produced during the compaction portion of the in-use test cycle. The high NO_x emissions corresponded with a low SCR exhaust temperature, where the emissions increased from 0.27 g/bhp-hr NO_x for the transient and curbside cycles to 3.8 g/bhp-hr NO_x for the compaction cycle.
- The percentage of NO_x as NO₂ ranged from 10% to near 90%, with the highest levels of NO₂ emissions from non-SCR-equipped diesel vehicles. NO₂ was highest for the pre-2010 certified engines (averaging 1.15 ± 0.48 g/mi for the UDDS cycle). In general NO₂ ratios were similar for all tests at around 45%±8%, except for the SCR equipped diesel vehicles, which showed high variability with a NO₂ ratio of 47%±36%.

The emission results for ammonia, hydrocarbons, toxics, and fine particles are summarized below:

- Ammonia (NH₃) emissions from the vehicles tested ranged from about 0.01 to 0.1 g/mi. The diesel vehicles' NH₃ emissions averaged 0.04±0.03 g/mi (0.01±0.01 g/hp-h), where the port vehicle emissions were similar (0.03±0.02 g/mi), but the propane school bus had relatively higher NH₃ emissions (0.48±0.04 g/mi) over the CBD test cycle. All the diesel vehicles showed cycle averaged raw NH₃ emission concentrations less than 10ppm. Of the 54 diesel tests conducted, only 2 vehicles had NH₃ emissions over 5 parts per million (ppm). Half of the tests were below 2 ppm. Five of seven propane vehicle tests had NH₃ emissions greater than 5 ppm and two were over 50 ppm, suggesting that relatively higher NH₃ emissions exist for the propane vehicles compared to the diesel vehicles.
- The emission factors for total hydrocarbon (THC), methane (CH₄), non-methane hydrocarbon (NMHC) and toxics were very low for all diesel vehicles tested. This agrees with other research from the Advanced Collaborative Emissions Study (ACES) project that showed a 98% reduction from diesel engines with catalytic exhaust systems. THC, NMHC, and CH₄ emissions were at or below 0.09 g/mi, 0.06 g/mi, and 0.04 g/mi, respectively, for all vehicles (except the LPG vehicle) for both the UDDS and port regional cycles. Slightly higher THC, CH₄, and NMHC emissions were found for the lower power near dock port cycle (0.36 g/mi, 0.10 g/mi, and 0.29 g/mi, respectively). Toxic emissions were low and near the

detection limits of the method where 75% of the measured carcinogenetic species (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes - BTEX) were below the average ambient background concentration pulse one standard deviation (< 10 mg/mi and typically < 2 mg/mi background corrected). Carbonyl emissions were also low relative to the measurement method, where more than 75% of the measured species were below the same threshold except for formaldehyde. Formaldehyde showed a relatively higher emission concentration, with 75% of the measurements above the threshold. Even though the formaldehyde samples were relatively high, their absolute contribution were below 72 mg/mi, with an average of 18 \pm 19 mg/mi. Acetaldehyde was the next largest carbonyl with maximum emissions of 18 mg/mi and an average of 1.5 \pm 4 mg/mi. The rest of the carbonyls were below 2 mg/mi. Cold start UDDS emissions were similar to the hot start UDDS emissions for THC, CH₄, NMHC, and toxics (note the UDDS was performed as a 2xUDDS cycle, which may have minimized the cold start effect for the HCs and toxics).

- The LPG goods movement vehicle showed higher THC, NMHC, CH₄, and toxic emissions than the diesel vehicles tested. THC, NMHC and CH₄ were 22.4 g/mi, 1.43 g/mi, and 21.4 g/mi respectively for the UDDS hot cycle. BTEX and formaldehyde samples were more than 10 times the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation. The propane vehicle averaged 6.5±9.3 mg/mi, 9.7±12 mg/mi, and 22.4±19 mg/mi for 1,3butadiene, n-butane, and benzene respectively for the BTEX sample. The Carbonyls were high for formaldehyde and acetaldehyde (241±253 mg/mi and 42±48 mg/mi respectively) with the remaining aldehydes below 2 mg/mi. These results should be confirmed with additional testing on LPG port vehicles.
- Real-time PM measurements suggest the reported reference PM emission rate may be lower due to low filter weights for DPF equipped vehicles. The PM mass of the gravimetric method averaged 0.78±1.57 mg/bhp-hr for selected diesel vehicles. The average PM mass from the real-time measurement method averaged 0.05±0.09 mg/bhp-hr for the same vehicles. The average filter weight for these selected vehicles ranged from 10-20 µg, where UCR's CVS tunnel blank averages were 5µg with a 5µg single standard deviation. Thus, there is speculation that some of the uncertainty may be artifacts on the filter. As such, real-time PM measurements are useful for identifying low level PM mass in addition to real-time analysis.
- Elemental carbon (EC) and organic carbon (OC) PM was very low for all the vehicles tested and was typically below 0.2 mg/mi and 2.2 mg/mi respectively. More than half (69%) of the measured EC and OC emissions were below the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation. The propane vehicles had the highest organic PM contribution (>10 mg/mi for the near dock port cycle).
- Fine-particle emissions were typically higher during the first 200 seconds of the cold start UDDS cycle compared to the hot stabilized UDDS cycle (5x10⁵ #/cc vs 1x10³ #/cc, respectively). The fine particle emissions appear to be higher for the regional port cycle compared to the near dock, local, and UDDS cycles (8x10⁴ #/cc vs 1x10³ #/cc, respectively). The higher concentration of the regional port cycle may be a result of higher ATS temperatures and possible passive regenerations.

The results for greenhouse gas emissions and fuel economy are summarized below:

- The greenhouse gases (GHG) and fuel economy are characterized by CO₂ emissions for the diesel vehicle, but with the LPG truck, methane emissions represented approximately 8% of the GHG. The diesel fuel economy averaged 3.5 mi/gal (Port 1, 2 and UDDS) to 5.06 mi/gal (Port 3) for the port vehicles, 7.0 mi/gal for the school buses, and 4.2 mi/gal (UDDS) to 2.0 mi/gal (RTC) for the refuse haulers. The regional cycle (Port 3) showed 20% higher fuel economy than the more transient Port 1, 2, and UDDS cycles. The fuel economy from the refuse trash cycle (with integrated compaction phase) was about 50% lower than the transient UDDS cycle. The propane port vehicle showed 19% lower fuel economy than the diesel vehicles (3.3 mi/gal).
- The project measured N₂O greenhouse gases on selected tests. For those vehicles measured more than half (64%) of the N₂O emissions were below 0.4 ppm, which is the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation. The emission factors averaged 3.6±1.9 mg/mi with a maximum of 18 mg/mi (Cum_11.9 near dock port cycle).

The results for cross laboratory check are summarized below:

- The work comparison averaged around 3% negative bias (-3%), where UCR's laboratory was slightly lower than WVU's, with a spread of -9% to +4% on average. Both WVU and UCR show very low test-to-test variability, with a coefficient of variation (COV) less than 2% for all tests.
- The bsCO₂ was close and averaged around 5% positive bias, where UCR's laboratory was slightly higher than WVU's with a spread of 0% to 10% overall. Both WVU and UCR show very low test-to-test variability, with a COV less than 3% for all tests.
- The bsNO_x correlation was also good, but the comparison varied for the SCR equipped vehicles due to the low emission levels and the variable conditions of the SCR. For the non-SCR equipped vehicles, the deviation averaged about 3% positive bias, where UCR's laboratory was slightly higher than WVU's, with an average of -2% to 8%. The NO_x correlation was poor for the cold start SCR equipped vehicles and for two refuse haulers due to variability in the aftertreatment systems.

In summary, the data from this study suggests that 2010 compliant SCR-equipped HDD vehicles are exhibiting high in-use NO_x emissions that can be as high as 2 g/hp-h under low load conditions represented by short trips or frequent stops. The cause of the high NO_x emissions appears to be low load exhaust temperatures and, thus, low SCR aftertreatment temperatures. For SCR-equipped diesel engines, some accounting of vehicle duty cycle and SCR exhaust temperature is needed to properly characterize NO_x inventories. Additionally, there were differences in SCR performance that varied between manufacturers, suggesting future performance will continue to vary. The ratio of NO₂ in the NO_x has been demonstrated to be about 45% for all diesel vehicles tested, where there is more variability with the SCR equipped diesels. Both NO_x emission factors and NO₂ ratios suggest NO_x emissions are more variable for SCR equipped diesels compared to non-SCR equipped diesel vehicles. This also suggests activity studies are needed to assess the impact of SCR performance on NO_x inventories. Other results showed the diesel PM, CO, THC, and selected toxics were all very low, well below certification limits, and near the limits of the measurement method for all the tests performed. The low PM, CO, THC, and selected toxics for all the diesel vehicles tested suggest these emissions are well controlled. Looking ahead, the overall results suggest NO_x emissions are still a concern for selected activities, and SCR performance needs to be investigated during wide in-use, on-road operation to characterize its impact on local inventories.

1 Introduction

1.1 Background

Emissions from heavy-duty trucks and buses accounted for about one-third of NOx emissions and one-quarter of PM emissions from mobile sources when stringent emission standards were introduced by the EPA on December 21, 2000 and by CARB in October 2001. The new standards, shown below, further reduced PM by 90% and NOx by 95% from existing standards.

- PM—0.01 g/bhp-hr
- NOx-0.20 g/bhp-hr
- NMHC—0.14 g/bhp-hr

The PM emission standard took effect in the 2007. However, the NO_x and NMHC standards were phased in for diesel engines between 2007 and 2010 based on the percent-of-sales basis: 50% from 2007 to 2009 and 100% in 2010. The regulation contained other provisions for meeting the NOx requirement so very few engines actually met the stringent standard of 0.20 g/bhp-hr before 2010. In addition to transient Federal Test Procedure (FTP) testing, the emission certification requirements included: 1) the 13-mode steady-state engine dynamometer test Supplemental Emissions Test (SET) test, with limits equal to the FTP standards, and 2) the not-to-exceed (NTE) emission testing with limits of 1.5 × FTP standards for engines meeting a NOx FEL of 1.5 g/bhp-hr or less and 1.25 × FTP standards for engines with a NOx FEL higher than 1.5 g/bhp-hr.

The implementation of the more stringent standards for heavy-duty highway engines was a key strategic element of the plan for improving air quality in the South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD). While measurements in laboratories were showing NOx and PM emissions meeting the stringent certification standards, some values from in-use conditions were showing increased emissions of ammonia from LNG trucks and of NOx from diesel trucks. Since there was a question about whether the in-use engines were meeting the stringent emission standards the AQMD Board authorized issuance of RFP #P2011-06 to assess the in-use emissions.

The RFP's objectives were to carry out chassis dynamometer testing of heavy-duty natural gas and diesel vehicles using near-certification and in-use driving cycles while measuring: 1) regulated emissions; 2) unregulated emissions such as ammonia and formaldehyde; 3) greenhouse gas levels of CO_2 and N_2O and 4) ultrafine PM emissions. The study would test about twenty-five heavy-duty vehicles used for transit, refuse and goods movement applications with engines fueled with natural gas, propane, diesel, and a combination of diesel and natural gas fuels. The engine fleet was sub-divided by emission standards and technology.

1.2 Objectives

The University of California, Riverside (UCR) was contracted to test 16 heavy-duty vehicles, mainly diesel fueled engines, used for goods movement, refuse and for transient applications. The testing protocol involved measuring the emissions identified in the RFP while the vehicles operated following driving cycles that better represented the in-use conditions rather than just certification conditions. For example, the trucks used in goods movement were tested on three port driving cycles; refuse haulers tested on the AQMD refuse hauler cycle and buses were tested on the central business district cycle. The contract involved cross-laboratory testing of some common vehicles with West Virginia University as part of the quality assurance program.

1.3 Technology Used for Meeting Low-Emission Limits

Meeting the very strict emission standards was a challenge for engine manufacturers and required them to develop technology solutions that looked at the integrated system of engine and after treatment. Furthermore the solutions for a diesel engine were not the same for an engine fueled by natural gas.

For control of PM from diesel engines, the engine manufacturers relied on Diesel Particulate Filters (DPF). In general, DPF control system consists of four sections: 1) an inlet, 2) a Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), 3) a DPF and 4) an outlet. Exhaust flows out of the engine and through a DOC before entering the DPF where PM is collected on the walls of the DPF. The collected carbon is oxidized to remove it from the DPF during the regeneration process. When operating conditions maintain high exhaust temperatures, the DPF is self-regenerating. Otherwise, an active regeneration is required to remove a build-up of PM and pressure drop in the DPF by adding diesel fuel upstream of the DOC. The chemical reaction over the DOC raises the exhaust gas temperature high enough to oxidize the carbon from the filter.

The control of NOx from diesel engines from 2007 to 2009 was met with the use of cooled exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) and a redesign of engine operating conditions. For the 2010 engines, EGR was continued for all manufacturers and all but one manufacturer, Navistar, adopted the use of Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)¹. In the SCR process NOx is converted into nitrogen by the reaction with ammonia over a special catalyst. When operating temperatures are >250°C, an aqueous solution of urea is injected into the exhaust upstream of the SCR catalyst. The heat converts the urea into ammonia and water, which is the reactant to convert NOx to nitrogen. At temperatures <250°C, urea is not injected so the full engine out NOx emissions are emitted. SCR technology has a long history of successful operation in stationary sources.

Another path for meeting the stringent 2010 emissions limits was to design engines based on either natural gas or liquefied propane gas (LPG). Gaseous fueled engines meet the strict PM limits without a DPF. However, gaseous-fueled engines require technology for control of NOx. When designed and operated at stoichiometric conditions, then the engine can use three-way catalyst (TWC) technology, like that on gasoline vehicles. However, many engines operate as lean burn so NOx is higher than the 2010 limit and must be controlled with EGR and SCR technologies as used in the diesel engines.

1.4 Vehicle/Engine

The overall project included twenty-five on-road heavy-duty vehicles (test vehicles) used in the goods movement, refuse, and transit applications. Some are powered by diesel fuel and others by gaseous fuels. Some vehicles were added later to the matrix. The complete vehicle matrix is shown in Table 1-1 with a summarized view by technology in Table 1-2. The "Test Lab" column in Table 1-1 and the shaded portion of the matrix of Table 1-2 identify the vehicles contracted to UCR. The total vehicles contracted to UCR were 16 vehicles, nine port vehicles, five refuse haulers, and two school busses.

¹ On October 23, 2012 Navistar and Cummins announced deal on SCR emissions technology.

	Test	Vehicle				Engine						Ve	hicle		Cert.
Group	Lab	Vocation	Fleet Name	Fuel	Family	OEM	MY	Model	Disp. (L)	Max Power HP@RPM	MY	GVWR	ODO miles	Test Wt.	Level g NOX
I	WVU	Transit Bus	ΟCTA	CNG	8CEXH054.0LBD	Cummins	2008	ISLG280	8.9	280@2200	2008	42540	116232	35000	0.2
I	wvu	Refuse Truck	LA Sanitation Bureau	LNG	8CEXH054.6LBL	Cummins	2008	ISLG320	8.9	320@2100	2008	58000	21465.2	56000	0.2
I	WVU	Goods Movement	Ryder Truck Rental	CNG	BCEXH054.0LBH	Cummins	2011	ISLG320	8.9	320@2100	2011	52000	191.9	69500	0.2
I	WVU	Goods Movement	TTSI Drayage Company	LNG	BCEXH054.0LBH	Cummins	2008	ISLG320	8.9	320@2100	2008	52000	45563	69500	0.2
I	WVU	Goods Movement	TTSI Drayage Company	LNG	BCEXH054.0LBH	Cummins	2009	ISLG320	8.9	320@2100	2010	50000	63256	69500	0.2
н	WVU	Goods Movement	Border Valley	LNG & ULSD	8WFSH0912XAL	Westport Innovations	2008	ISXG 450	14.9	450@1800	2008	48000	196562	69000	0.8
н	WVU	Goods Movement	HayDay	LNG & ULSD	8WFSH0912XAL	Westport Innovations	2008	ISXG 450	14.9	450@1800	2009	48000	368080	69000	0.8
П	WVU	Goods Movement	HayDay	LNG & ULSD	8WFSH0912XAL	Westport Innovations	2008	ISXG 450	14.9	450@1800	2008	48000	379860	69000	0.8
	WVU	Goods Movement	UPS	LNG & ULSD	BWFSH0912XAL	Westport Innovations	2011	GX 450	14.9	450@1800	2011	34700	12300	69000	0.2
IV	WVU UCR	Goods Movement	Ryder Truck Rental	ULSD	9NVXH0757AGA	Navistar Inc.	2009	MAXX FORCE13	12.4	430@1700	2010	52000	80412	69500	1.2
IV	UCR	Goods Movement	Container Freight Port	ULSD	8DDXH14.0ELC	DDC	2008	DDC/60	14	425@1800	2009	52000	129815	69500	1.07
IV	UCR	Goods Movement	Container Freight Port	ULSD	8DDXH14.0ELC	DDC	2008	DDC/60	14	425@1800	2009	52000	121766	69500	1.07

Table 1-1 Complete SCAQMD emission testing program vehicle list

	Test	Vehicle	-		Engine							Vel	hicle		Cert.
Group	Lab	Vocation	Fleet Name	Fuel	Family	OEM	MY	Model	Disp. (L)	Max Power HP@RPM	MY	GVWR	ODO miles	Test Wt.	Level g NOX
IV	UCR	Refuse	District 11 CalTrans	ULSD	BNVXH04666AGC	Navistar Inc.	2008	GDT260	7.6	260@2200	2009	33000	9754	56000	0.82
v	UCR	School Bus	Moreno Valley SD	LPG	8GMXH08.1502	GM	2008	LPI	8.1	330@1800	2009	30280	55570	20000	*
v	UCR	School Bus	A-Z Bus Sales	ULSD	7CEXH0408BAC	Cummins	2007	IS	6.7	220@1800	2008	31000	3357	20000	2.0*
VI	UCR	Goods ¹ Movement	Port/China Shipping	LPG	9BPTE08.1601	GM	2009	Ρ	8.1	325@4000	2005	52000	103608	69500	0.2
VII	UCR	Goods Movement	Ryder	ULSD	ANVXH0757AGA	Navistar Inc.	2010	12WZJ/B	12.4	430@1700	2011	52000	80651	69500	0.46
VII*	UCR	Refuse	Not Tested-												
VII	WVU UCR	Goods Movement	Idealease of Los Angeles	ULSD	BNVXH07570GB	Navistar Inc.	2011	MAXX FORCE13	12.4	475@1700	2011	52350	67373	69500	0.5
VII	WVU UCR	Refuse	CalTrans	ULSD	BNVZH0466AGA	Navistar Inc.	2011	MAXX FORCE A260	7.6	260@2200	2012	33000	10014	56000	0.5
VIII	UCR	Refuse	Waste Connection	ULSD	BCEXH0540LAQ	Cummins	2011	ISL9 370	8.9	370@2100	2012	36000	2500	56000	0.2
VIII	WVU UCR	Refuse	EDCO	ULSD	BCEXH0505CAC	Cummins	2011	ISC 8.3 300	8.3	300@2000	2011	60000	14269.4	56000	0.2
VIII	UCR	Goods Movement	Pac Lease	ULSD	BCEXH0729XAC	Cummins	2011	ISX15-485	11.9	425@1800	2011	80000	4769	69500	0.12
VIII	UCR	Goods Movement	Coca Cola	ULSD	ACEXH0505CAC	Cummins	2010	ISC-300	8.3	300@2100	2011	52000	13918	65000	0.2
VIII	WVU UCR	Goods Movement	Worldwide Rentals	ULSD	BVPTH12.8S01	Mack	2011	MP8-445C	12.8	445@1500	2011	52000	36982	69500	0.2

¹ Note…LPG truck odometer was 103,608 but the engine was <20,000 miles

Engine/Technology		Numb	er of Vehi	cles
Engine/Technology	Trans	itSchool Bu	sRefuseG	oods Movement
I. 8.9L 0.2g natural gas engine with 3-way cat	1		1	3
II. 15L 0.8 HPDI engine with EGR & DPF				3
III. 15L 0.2g HPDI engine with EGR, DPF & SCI	२			2
IV. Diesel Engine at 1.2 g NOx (2007-09)			1	3
V. Propane & Diesel School bus (2007-09)		2		
VI. LPG Engine >0.2 NOx w/o SCR				1
VII. Diesel Engine > 0.2 g NOx w/o SCR			2	2
VII. Diesel Engine ≤0.2 g NOx w/SCR			2	3
VIII Natural gas engine with 3-way cat + AFD			1	1
Total	1	2	7	18

Table 1-2 Overall Vehicle/Engine Test Matrix for AQMD Project (UCR Matrix is Shaded)

1.5 Test Cycles

Five driving cycles were chosen for this project and details are provided in Appendix A. While certification of an engine is carried out with an engine dynamometer these cycles were run with the engine installed in a chassis; hence a chassis dynamometer was used. Furthermore some of the selected driving cycles were to be more representative of in-use activity rather than certification. The matrix of selected driving schedules for each engine application is shown in Table 1-3. Table 1-4 summarizes the test matrix and unique vehicle ID for quick reference.

		Test Drive Cycle								
Application	CBD	UDDS	ΟርΤΑ	AQMD Refuse	Drayage Truck Port (DTP)					
Transit	Х	Х	Х							
Refuse truck		Х		Х						
Goods movement		Х			Х					
School bus	Х									

Table 1-3 Test cycles

					Engine									
Unique ID	Group	Vehicle Vocation	Fuel	Test	fest			Engine						Cert. Level
U		vocation		Cycle	Family	OEM	MY	Model	Disp. (L)	Max Power HP@RPM	GVWR	ODO miles	Test Wt.	Level
N12.4a	IV	Goods Movement	ULSD	UDDS, DTP	9NVXH0757AGA	Navistar Inc.	2009	MAXX FORCE13	12.4	430@1700	52000	80412	69500	1.2
D14a	IV	Goods Movement	ULSD	UDDS, DTP	8DDXH14.0ELC	DDC	2008	DDC/60	14	425@1800	52000	129815	69500	1.07
D14b	IV	Goods Movement	ULSD	UDDS, DTP	8DDXH14.0ELC	DDC	2008	DDC/60	14	425@1800	52000	121766	69500	1.07
N7.6	IV	Refuse	ULSD	UDDS, REF	BNVXH04666AGC	Navistar Inc.	2008	GDT260	7.6	260@2200	33000	9754	56000	0.82
GM8.1a	V	School Bus	LPG	CBD	8GMXH08.1502	GM	2008	LPI	8.1	330@1800	30280	55570	20000	*
C6.7	V	School Bus	ULSD	CBD	7CEXH0408BAC	Cummins	2007	IS	6.7	220@1800	31000	3357	20000	2.0*
GM8.1b	VI	Goods ¹ Movement	LPG	UDDS, DTP	9BPTE08.1601	GM	2009	Р	8.1	325@4000	52000	103608	69500	0.2
N12.4b	VII	Goods Movement	ULSD	UDDS, DTP	ANVXH0757AGA	Navistar Inc.	2010	12WZJ/B	12.4	430@1700	52000	80651	69500	0.46
N12.4c	VII	Goods Movement	ULSD	UDDS, DTP	BNVXH07570GB	Navistar Inc.	2011	MAXX FORCE13	12.4	475@1700	52350	67373	69500	0.5
N7.6	VII	Refuse	ULSD	UDDS, REF	BNVZH0466AGA	Navistar Inc.	2011	MAXX FORCE A260	7.6	260@2200	33000	10014	56000	0.5
C8.9	VIII	Refuse	ULSD	UDDS, REF	BCEXH0540LAQ	Cummins	2011	ISL9 370	8.9	370@2100	36000	2500	56000	0.2
C8.3r	VIII	Refuse	ULSD	UDDS, REF	BCEXH0505CAC	Cummins	2011	ISC 8.3 300	8.3	300@2000	60000	14269.4	56000	0.2
C11.9	VIII	Goods Movement	ULSD	UDDS, DTP	BCEXH0729XAC	Cummins	2011	ISX15-485	11.9	425@1800	80000	4769	69500	0.12
C8.3p	VIII	Goods Movement	ULSD	UDDS, DTP	ACEXH0505CAC	Cummins	2010	ISC-300	8.3	300@2100	52000	13918	65000	0.2
V12.8	VIII	Goods Movement	ULSD	UDDS, DTP	BVPTH12.8S01	Mack	2011	MP8-445C	12.8	445@1500	52000	36982	69500	0.2

Table 1-4 Summarized test matrix, fuel, cycle, and unique ID name

¹ Grey sections are shared vehicles between UCR and WVU

1.5.1 EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS)

The EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) was a basis for the development of the Federal Test Procedure (FTP) transient engine dynamometer cycle for heavy-duty engines. While not the FTP, values from the UDDS on a chassis dynamometer are often compared with the values from a "certification test" run on an engine dynamometer. A comparison of the two test cycles is shown in Table 1-5. In this study the values from the UDDS were used to confirm that the selected engine was representative of the emission values for that technology.

The AQMD test program also included a cold-start UDDS as that is similar to the cold start FTP used in the certification testing. In a final certification procedure, the cold start values are weighted at 14% of the final number.

UDDS	FTP
1060	1200
8.9	10.3
30.4	30
Chassis	Engine
	UDDS 1060 8.9 30.4

Table 1-5 Basic Parameters of the Cycle

1.5.2 Port Drayage Cycles

Three port cycles were developed by TIAX for the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles based on the analysis of activity for over 1,000 Class 8 drayage trucks. Five characteristic operating parameters -- average speed, maximum speed, energy per mile, distance, and number of stops – were mapped to driver behavior. The driving behaviors are associated with specific activities such as queuing or on-dock movement, near-dock, local or regional movement, and highway movements. The final driving schedules, called the drayage port tuck (DPT) cycle, is represented by three distinct driving cycles, each composed of three phases. Some details are provided in Table 1-6.

Table 1-6 Drayage Truck Port Cycles

Drayage Truck Port cycles	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3
Near-dock (2 to 6 miles)	Creep	Low Speed Transient	Short High Speed Transient
Local (6 to 20 miles)	Creep	Low Speed Transient	Long High Speed Transient
Regional (20+ miles)	Creep	Low Speed Transient	High Speed Cruise

1.5.3 AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC)

The refuse haulers will be tested using the AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC) that was developed by West Virginia University to simulate waste hauler operation in the AQMD District. The AQMD cycle is a modification of the William H. Martin Refuse Truck Cycle consisting of a transport segment (Phase 1), a curbside pickup segment (Phase 2), and a compaction segment (Phase 3).

1.5.4 Buses: Central Business District and Orange County Cycles

The Central Business District (CBD) Cycle is a chassis dynamometer testing procedure for heavyduty vehicles. The graph of CBD cycle looks like a "sawtooth" driving pattern that is composed of idle, acceleration, cruise, and deceleration modes. The CBD is representative of the activity of in-use bus service. The Orange County Bus Cycle (OCTA) is a chassis dynamometer test for heavy-duty vehicles developed by the West Virginia University (WVU) based on the driving patterns of urban transit buses in the Los Angeles, California area.

1.6 Fuel Selection

Commercial grade #2, ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel was used for the testing rather than fuel used for certification. Street fuel was more representative of what in-use vehicles would be using. Similarly, for the propane vehicles, locally supplied propane fuel was used in the testing as this was more representative of an in-use fuel.

For automotive propane usage Autogas is used for propane, Autogas is a mixture of propane with various contributions from other gasses. As such, locally supplied propane fuel meets the HD-5 specification for propane. As such it consist of at least 90% propane, no more than 5% propylene, and 5% other gases, primarily butane and butylene².

1.7 Emission Measurements

The contract specified the measurements of certain properties of the exhaust stream. These included:

- Regulated emissions: nitric oxides (NOx), particulate mass (PM), carbon monoxide (CO) and non-methane hydrocarbons (NMHC).
- Non-regulated emissions: ammonia (NH₃), benzene, toluene, butadiene, carbonyls (like formaldehyde).
- Greenhouse gases: nitrous oxide (N₂O), methane (CH₄), and carbon dioxide (CO₂)
- Ultrafine PM concentration and particle size distribution.

1.8 Engine Power Measurement

Engine break power was calculated using ECM broadcast J1939 standardized information. These signals are the same signals used for in-use compliance testing for the not-to-exceed standards in the 40 CFR Part 1065. A brief description is provided to describe the calculation and the results from the calculation. Equation 1 below shows the formula to calculate brake power:

$$bhp = \frac{RPM*(T_{actual} - T_{friction})*T_{reference}}{5252}$$
 Eq 1

Where:

bhp – is the brake power in units of (hp)

RPM – engine speed in revolutions per minute (rpm)

 T_{actual} – ECM broadcast actual torque in (%)

² Alternative Fuels Data Center, US Department of Energy "Propane Fuel Basics, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, http://www.afdc.energy.gov/fuels/propane_basics.html

 $T_{friction}$ – ECM broadcast friction torque in (%)

T_{reference} – ECM broadcast reference torque in (ft-lb)

The engine speed, actual torque, and friction torque are real time second by second signals. The reference torque is a constant value and is fixed for each engine under test. Sometimes the reference torques is provided from the OEM and other times they can be downloaded from the ECM. Table 1-7 below lists all the reference torques used for this testing program. Two of the vehicles did not report a reference torque due to the ECM not supporting the latest J1939 data signals. The older format may be a result of the two vehicles being propane. As such, an estimated power was determined for these from the chassis dynamometer and previous tests for similar sized vehicles.

Vocation	Mfg/Model/Yr	SN	Catalyst Type	RefTorque ftlb
Port	CUM/ISC300/2010	73058723	Active_DPF/SCR	1201.0
Port	Mack/MP8445C/2011	953695	Active_DPF/SCR	1888.0
Port	Navistar/12WZJ-B/2009	3006726C1	Active DPF	1689.0
School Bus	GM/8.1/2008	10XB11804020020	TWC	n/a 1
Port	Navistar/A475/2011	1S125HM2Y4111072	DOC/DPF	1879.0
Port	Cummins/ISX11.9/2011	75002469	DOC/SCR/DPF	2050.0
School Bus	Cummins/ISB 220/2007	46789175	DPF+FBC	685.9
Port	Bi-Phase/8.1l GM/2009	81ELHHE	TWC	n/a 1
Refuse	Navistar/GDT260/2008	1882496C1	Active DPF	906.5
Port	Navistar/A430/2011	1s125hm2y4115928	EGR	1633.7
Port	DDC/60 14L/2008	06R1019704	DOC/DPF	1615.3
Port	Cummins/ISL9 370/2011	73276566	DOC/SCR/DPF	1250.0
Refuse	Navistar/A260/2011	466HM2U3319545	DOC/DPF	775.2
Refuse	Cummins/ISC 8.3/2012	73268934	Active_DPF/SCR	1201.0

Table 1-7 Reference Torques Used for the Various Test Vehicles

¹ this vehicle did not report a reference torque because it utilized an older ECM interface since it was powered by propane fuel.

2 Vehicle and Chassis Testing Procedures

This section describes the vehicle inspection that covers safety, maintenance, emissions, and fault codes. UCR worked with WVU and the AQMD project manager to generate a common vehicle acceptance program, as described in the following section.

2.1 Vehicle Selection

Selecting a vehicle meeting the emissions and control technology shown on Table 1-2 was the first step in starting a vehicle on the process of evaluating its emissions from near in-use conditions. The vehicle selection process included a number of steps, shown below. All the vehicles selected by UCR were discussed with the AQMD project manager before any testing was initiated.

2.1.1 Safety inspection

Vehicles were first inspected for safety as part of UCR's routine vehicle inspection and acceptance practices. This involved reviewing recent vehicle maintenance records for brakes, steering, fluids, and tires. These records were usually in good shape with fleets due to California Highway Patrol requirements. In addition to the records of the vehicle owner, UCR independently inspected brakes, tires, and other items as shown in Appendix D.

2.1.2 Maintenance and usage history

The maintenance and vehicle usage history were documented in this study. Appendix D shows the list of maintenance and usage history information that were recorded. This includes mileage, rebuilds information, oil maintenance records and other details. A list of some ECM downloads and other records can be found in Appendix C.

2.1.3 On-site emissions inspection

On site emissions inspections were performed to ensure that the vehicles emission systems were operating as designed. These inspections included a snap and idle test to look for visible smoke, wiping the tail pipe for diesel soot with a clean cloth, and visually inspecting the EGR, aftertreatment system components and other details that could affect the emissions.

2.1.4 Fault codes

The final inspection was to connect an electronic tool to the engine ECM and identify active fault codes. If fault codes were active then the AQMD project manager and the owner were contacted before testing the vehicle. ECM readings and fault codes were documented at the end of the testing program to capture both the as-received and as-left condition of the vehicles. There were a few vehicles that UCR did not have the appropriate vehicle interface tools to download the ECM information. For these vehicles the leasing agency or other parties were utilized for the vehicle ECM downloading. In addition to ECM downloads, all vehicle dashboards were monitored for visual vehicle/engine faults. A list of all the downloaded and observed information for each vehicle tested is summarized in Appendix D.

There were no fault codes for any of the vehicles tested. The LPG vehicle also did not generate a fault code, but UCR felt the vehicle ran with a higher than usual coolant temperature and the

engine size seemed small relative to the chassis application. Unfortunately there was only one LPG port vehicle identified and available at the time of the study.

2.2 Chassis Dynamometer

In 2010, UCR installed a state-of-art heavy-duty chassis dynamometer that is capable of performing all of the cycles listed in the RFP. The new dynamometer handles buses and trucks at on-road driving conditions. The dynamometer includes a 48" Electric AC Chassis Dynamometer with dual, direct connected, 300 horsepower motors attached to each roll set. The dynamometer applies appropriate loads to a vehicle to simulate factors such as the friction of the roadway and wind resistance, as would be experienced under typical in-use driving conditions. A driver accelerates and decelerates following a driving trace while on the dynamometer. As the on-road driving conditions are simulated, emissions measurements will be collected with UCR's Center for Environmental College of Engineering Research and Technology's (CE-CERT's) Mobile Emissions Laboratory (MEL) that is described in subsequent sections.

2.3 Chassis Test Procedures

Testing on a chassis dynamometer was ideal for evaluating the effect of the in-use driving cycle on tail pipe emissions. To improve measurement accuracy, a repeatable test procedure was developed to reduce variability in the data due to: 1) the engine, 2) aftertreatment system (ATS), 3) the Mobile Emissions Laboratory (MEL) and 4) dynamometer conditions. For example, it was important to define an amount of time between tests, the so-called soak time. This section describes UCR's approach to pre-test conditioning to minimize variability and to maximize the quality of the comparison test data.

2.3.1 Setting up the dynamometer

The first activity with the dynamometer was adjustments for the coast down coefficients and for the load. The road load coefficients were calculated based on parameters; for example, the frontal area of the vehicle and a factor accounting for is general shape. The road load and associated coast down coefficients were verified with chassis dynamometer coast downs prior to testing. The targeted vehicle weights for each application varied for each application, as listed in Table 2-1.

Vehicle Weights (lb)									
Transit School Bus Refuse Goods Movement									
34,500 ¹ 20,000 ² 56,000 ³ 69,500									
¹ Typical	¹ Typical weight of an average transit bus with passengers of 150 lb								

 Table 2-1 Test vehicle application weight selections

² A school bus with a capacity of 64 passengers at 100 lb. The weight accounted here is the sum of the vehicle weight with school kids.

³ Typically loaded refuse hauler in the SC AQMD district

2.3.2 Vehicle and dynamometer preconditioning

After adjusting the loads on the dynamometer, it was ready for the warm-up cycle. For test days with cold starts of either the UDDS or CBD tests, the cold start test was used as the

conditioning and warm-up cycle for the dyno. For test days without planned cold starts; for example the port and refuse cycles, the vehicle was warmed up using a preconditioning drive cycle representative of the application. Thus the preconditioning cycle was the AQMD Refuse for the refuse truck cycle, the OCTA for the OCTA cycle, and a modified version of the DTP cycle for the DTP cycle. Due to the length of the DTP cycles only the final phase of the DTP cycles was used and this is about 30 minutes.

The preconditioning cycles warm up both the vehicle and dynamometer to the conditions of the test configuration, thus reducing emissions variability between tests. This approach is commonly used for certification testing, fuels evaluations, and other repeatable test evaluations.

2.3.3 After treatment system (ATS) preconditioning (regenerations)

There were several discussions with committee members about whether or not to control regenerations from the DPF equipped test vehicles. Regenerations are known to cause variability in measured emission levels due to systems that are statistically not under control; for example, back pressure on the DPF, after treatment catalyst temperature, and DPF cleaning that involved adding and combusting raw diesel fuel in the exhaust line. If uncontrolled, each of these parameters will significantly affect the measured emissions so in this work regenerations were performed on a regular basis prior to or in between test to improve the repeatability of the test data.

Given that the nature of this study is targeting in-use emissions, it was decided to allow regenerations to occur while testing following the in-use cycles. If DPF cleaning/regeneration occurred during the test, that test was repeated and the data were treated as a unique sample and not averaged with the other non-regeneration data. The regeneration data were analyzed and reported separately to characterize emissions with regeneration. Several regenerations occurred during the test project. In the case of one refuse hauler, regeneration occurred on every test cycle so those emission results include regeneration since that was the norm.

2.3.4 Soak time between tests

Soak time or the time between tests is known as an important factor that needs to be standardized to ensure test repeatability. Practically speaking, time is needed between each test to load new filter and sorption media, check instrument calibrations, and give the driver a break. For reference, EPA protocol certification tests use a 20 minute engine off soak period to return the engine to stabile operating condition prior to the next test. As the EPA's recommended 20 minute interval proved sufficient to prepare all media and checks before subsequent tests, UCR used 20 minutes as the standard soak period for all cycles during this project.

3 Emissions Laboratory Setup and Checks

This section describes the measures performed for the mobile emissions laboratory (MEL) to ensure accuracy (trueness and precision) of the emissions data.

3.1 Emissions Measurement Laboratory

As the on-road driving conditions are simulated, emissions measurements were collected with *UCR's* Mobile Emissions Laboratory (MEL). UCR's Mobile Emission Lab^{3,4} (MEL) measures criteria pollutants, particulate matter (PM), and toxics with a CVS system, all meeting federal requirements. As discussed in the previous section, MEL will be located next to the UCR heavy-duty chassis dynamometer and measure emissions from vehicles on the dynamometer. The MEL was the second HDD lab in the United States to meet 40CFR Part 1065 specifications and has successfully carried out cross laboratory comparisons of both gaseous and PM emissions with Southwest Research Institute in 2007 and 2009. Earlier cross correlation measurements were carried out with NREL in Denver in 2005, as well as with the ARB lab in Los Angeles. Results from UCR's mobile lab are recognized by the engine manufacturers and regulatory groups, including the US EPA and CARB, and the data are often used to support regulation.

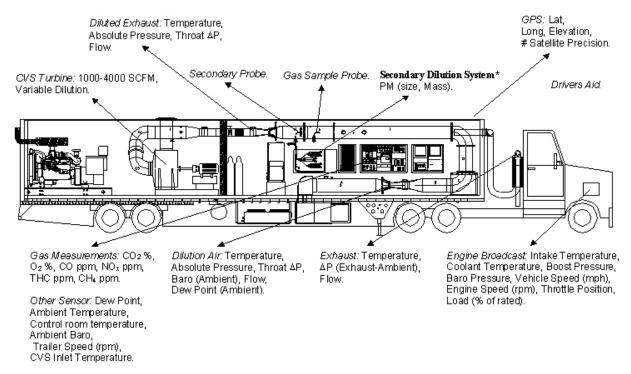


Figure 3-1 UCR's Mobile Emissions Lab (MEL)

³ Cocker III, D. R., Shah, S., Johnson, K., Miller, J. W., Norbeck, J., *Development and Application of a Mobile Laboratory for Measuring Emissions from Diesel Engines. I Regulated Gaseous Emissions*, Environ. Sci. & Technology.,**2004**, 38,2182-2189

⁴ Cocker, D.R.; Shah, S.D.; Johnson, K.J.; Zhu, X; Miller, J.W.; Norbeck, J.M., *Development and Application of a Mobile Laboratory for Measuring Emissions from Diesel Engines. 2. Sampling for Toxics and Particulate Matter,* Environ. Sci. & Technology, **2004**, 38, 6809-6816

The first research carried out in the new combined HDD chassis-MEL facility involved a comparison of emissions from federally mandated diesel fuel with those from the stricter California formulation. The project successfully tested 15 heavy-duty trucks over a 75-day period, and so can easily handle the 22 vehicles within the time period specified for this RFP.

Instruments within MEL continuously measure emissions of NOx, CO, CO₂, NMHC, and PM_{2.5} with one-second resolution. The Dekati Mass Monitor (DMM) was used for real-time PM sampling. Ultrafines were monitored using UCR's unique fast-Scanning Mobility Particle Spectrometer (f-SMPS) analyzer⁵, which is specifically designed for ultrafines. Integrated PM samples, such as PM mass and speciated PM, were collected on Teflo[®] and Quartz filters respectively.

The DMM measures PM mass concentrations through a combination of an electrical mobility diameter via particle charging and an aerodynamic diameter via inertial impaction over six stages of electrometers⁶. The combination of mobility diameter and number averaged aerodynamic particle diameter allows estimation of particle mass with the assumption of a log normal distribution. The aerodynamic diameters are estimated from six impactor electrometers that range from 0.030 um to 0.532 μ m. The mobility diameter estimates the sub 30 nm particle diameters. If the distribution is bimodal, the DMM assumes an average density of 1 g/cm3. The DMM also has an inlet precut classifier set around 1.32 μ m. The DMM was operated on the faster response option, as opposed to the lower detection option. The faster response setting is more typical for transient emission testing.

The f-SMPS is a key tool for measuring particle size distribution; however, use for transient cycles was limited to gathering data from steady state cycles as use was limited by the time resolution of the SMPS. For this study a unique instrument designed at UCR⁷ was used to measure the near real time particle size distribution (PSD) with an emphasis on the ultrafine (<100nm) mass. The f-SMPS instrument utilizes a Radial Differential Mobility Analyzer (rDMA) and a Mixing Condensation Particle Counter (mCPC). The combination of these two components allowed the acquisition of particle size distributions range of 5–98 nm at rates of up to 0.4 Hz. For this research program the f-SMPS was setup for a 9 second scan time where typical SMPS's utilize a 90 second scan time.

Ammonia (NH_3) concentration was continuously measured using a Tunable Diode Laser (TDL) unit that is part of MEL. Data in Figure 3-2 show the very rapid release of NH_3 on acceleration and the quick response of the TDL used in UCR's earlier research. Other measurement

⁵ S.D. Shah, D.R. Cocker^{*}, "A Fast Scanning Mobility Particle Spectrometer for Monitoring Particle Size Distributions From Vehicles," Aerosol Science and Technology, 39, 519-526, 2005.

⁶ Lehmann, U, V. Niemela, and Mohr, (2004) New Method for time-Resolved Diesel Engine Exhaust Particle Mass Measurement, Environ. Sci. Technol. 38 (21), 5704-5711, 2004

⁷ Sandip D. Shah and David R. Cocker III, A Fast Scanning Mobility Particle Spectrometer for Monitoring Transient Particle Size Distributions, Aerosol Science and Technology, 39:519–526, (2005)

methods for ammonia, such as the dilute FTIR or a chemiluminescent analyzer, do not provide the needed response and accuracy during transient operation, as seen in other research⁸.

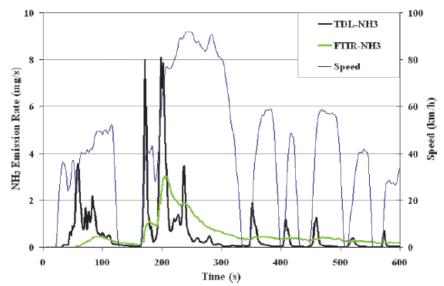


Figure 3-2 Comparison of FTIR & TDL Measurements of Ammonia Concentrations

3.2 Laboratory Setup for the Emissions Bench (MEL)

Prior to testing a number of steps were undertaken for the emissions lab (MEL) to ensure the testing was carried out according to CFR Part 1065 protocols. In addition to the real-time analyses in MEL, some samples, like PM Teflon filters, were moved to UCR labs for subsequent analysis. Those steps are described in this section

3.2.1 MEL dilution tunnel cleaning

Due to the low level of PM mass emissions expected from DPF equipped vehicles, the dilution tunnel in MEL was cleaned using a burn-out procedure developed at UCR. This procedure is used prior to testing any vehicle expected to have <5 mg/bhp-hr PM mass emissions and ensures that the measured PM is from the engine and not from materials desorbed from the tunnel walls. UCR's studies showed the procedure allowed PM measurements at the sub 1 mg/bhp-hr level and the main source of error is filter handling and not tunnel contamination.

In addition to reliance on experience of the burn-out procedure, UCR has carried out a routine check of the effectiveness by taking tunnel blanks. Summary data are available for MEL's tunnel blank and other blank reference checks as part of this research project.

3.2.2 MEL laboratory steps prior to test

This section summarizes the MEL's analyzers and support systems as per 40 CFR Part 1065 prior to, in between, and after testing for this program. The results from the pre-tests show successful linearity for all the MEL analyzers, chassis load cell, micro balance, humidity, and

⁸ Huai, T., T.D. Durbin, J.W. Miller, J.T. Pisano, C.G. Sauer, S.H. Rhee, and J.M. Norbeck. **2003**. *Investigation of NH*₃ *Emissions from New Technology Vehicles as a Function of Vehicle Operating Condition*. Environ. Sci. & Technol., vol. 37, 4841-4847.

other integrated systems. Steps prior to test and startup are included in a checklist as part of the SOP for MEL.

3.3 Laboratory Setup for the Off-line Analyses

This section provides information about the various analyses that were carried out in the UCR labs after the chassis test. Each of these test methods follows a Standing Operating Procedure created according to the EPA protocol guidance document⁹.

3.3.1 Filter weighting for PM mass

The mass concentrations of PM_{2.5}, metals and ions were acquired by analysis of particulates collected on 47mm diameter 2µm pore Teflo filters (Whatman brand). The filters were measured for net gains using a UMX2 ultra precision microbalance with buoyancy correction following the weighing procedure guidelines of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) (2). Before and after collection, the filters were conditioned for 24 hours in an environmentally controlled room (*Tdry* = 22 C and *Tdew* = 9.5C or 45%RH at *Tdry* 22C) and weighed daily until two consecutive weight measurements were within 3µg.

3.3.2 Measurement of Elemental and Organic Carbon (EC-OC)

OC/EC analysis was performed on samples collected on 2500 QAT-UP Tissuquartz Pall (Ann Arbor, MI) 47 mm filters that were preconditioned at 600°C for 5 h. A 1.5 cm₂ punch is cut out from the quartz filter and analyzed with a Sunset Laboratory (Forest Grove, OR) Thermal/Optical Carbon Aerosol Analyzer according to the NIOSH 5040 reference method.

3.3.3 Measuring Carbonyls

Carbonyls are collected on 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine (DNPH) coated silica cartridges (Waters Corp., Milford, MA) after a Teflon filter. A critical flow orifice controls the flow to 1.0 LPM through the cartridge and the sample time is adjusted to draw a known volume of exhaust sample through the DNPH cartridge so that the amount of formaldehyde on the cartridge is at the mass level recommended by Waters. Sampled cartridges are extracted using 5 mL of acetonitrile and injected into an Agilent 1100 series high performance liquid chromatograph (HPLC) equipped with a diode array detector. The column is a 5µm Deltabond AK resolution (200cm x 4.6mm ID) with upstream guard column. The HPLC sample injection and operating conditions are set up according to the specifications of the SAE 930142HP protocol. Samples from the dilution air are collected for background correction.

3.3.4 Measuring volatile toxic compounds

Traditional air monitoring methods for direct measurement of very-volatile and volatile organic compounds (VVOC/VOC) are insensitive at the low levels found in exhaust from lean burn engines. Accordingly, UCR uses selective adsorbents for concentrating the molecules of interest after diluted exhaust gas passes through a Teflon filter. After collection, adsorbents are returned to the laboratory where the adsorbed molecules are flashed into a

⁹ United States Office of Environmental Protection Agency Information Bulleting EPA/600/B-07/001 Guidance for *Preparing Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)* EPA QA/G-6, April 2007

concentrator/reservoir at low temperature, and then controllably vaporized into a gas chromatograph with a field ionization detector (GC/FID).

Molecules starting at approximately C_4 (butadiene) to C_6 (benzene) to C_{12} are effectively collected and concentrated on an adsorbent column composed with a multi-bed carbon bed including molecular sieve, activated charcoal, and carbotrap resin; each adsorbent has a specific selectivity towards certain boiling ranges or polarity. The adsorbent material first contacted in the column adsorbs the most volatile compounds, while the remaining compounds adsorb sequentially in relation to their volatility. The GC sample injection, columns, and operating conditions are set up according to the specifications of SAE 930142HP Method-2 for C_4 - C_{12} hydrocarbons. Samples from the dilution air are collected for background correction

3.3.5 Measuring nitrous oxide (N_2O)

 N_2O emissions were collected in a Tedlar bags and analyzed using an outside laboratory equipped with a MKS Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) system. The absorption cell for the FTIR has a volume of 5 liters, and the residence time in the cell is approximately 10 seconds. UCR's N_2O FTIR was not available at the time of testing, thus, off-site analyses were carried out by the California Air resources Board and West Virginia University. Since the analysis of N_2O was performed off-site UCR did not measure all vehicles in the test program due to logistics. Thus the analysis of N_2O only reflects those vehicles sampled.

4 Quality Control/Quality Assurance

This section covers some of the quality control/assurance planning that was taken to assure the accuracy of the data.

4.1 Cross-laboratory Correlation

Five diesel vehicles were tested at both UCR and WVU. Although six laboratories are required for a statistically significant comparison, the data obtained from this study still allow a comparison of values from two independent laboratories and create a measure of the confidence in the accuracy of the data since the two laboratories would presumably not have the same bias in the data sets. Three port vehicles and two refuse haulers were jointly tested and comparative data for engine work and brake specific emissions are presented. The vehicles tested represent three different emission level categories from less than 0.2 g/bhp-hr to 1.2 g/bhp-hr NO_x emission levels.

This cross-laboratory correlation task serves as a quality check for the emissions data that were collected independently by each laboratory. This correlation attempts to compare the emissions testing procedure of both laboratories that will include both the chassis dynamometer loading of the vehicle and the associated emissions measurement system. Although both WVU and UCR may adopt different procedures to conduct an emissions measurement campaign, the resulting data should be within an acceptable tolerance for real-world representativeness in each laboratory. Both UCR and WVU conducted the emissions measurement within immediate succession to prevent test vehicles going back into service. This procedure ensured the vehicle condition remained the same between WVU and UCR with no engine faults or maintenance conducted between the test intervals. Both laboratories tested the vehicle during day time conditions in Riverside Ca (as WVU was located only 5 miles away from UCR with their mobile laboratory setup)

Table 4-1 through Table 4-5 show the UCR and WVU engine work and selected emissions for five different shared vehicles including the cycle to cycle averaged coefficient of variation (COV). The emissions comparison is on a brake specific basis and includes bsCO₂, bsNO_x, bsPM, and bsNH₃ with units of g/bhp-hr for all species. Chassis dynamometer data is traditionally reported as distance-specific. However, for laboratory comparison purposes, changes in vehicle loading procedure and dynamometer setup can result in differences in distance-specific emissions. Therefore, brake-specific emissions were chosen as metric for comparison as components such as CO₂ are linear with work done by the engine.

Engine Work:

Five diesel vehicles were tested by both UCR and WVU for cross-laboratory comparison. Although six laboratories are required for a statistically significant comparison, the data obtained from this study still allow a comparison of values from two independent laboratories and create a measure of confidence in the accuracy of the data since the two laboratories would presumably not have the same bias in the data sets. Three port vehicles and two refuse haulers were jointly tested and comparative data for engine work and brake specific emissions are presented. The vehicles tested represent three different emission level categories from less than 0.2 g/bhp-hr to 1.2 g/bhp-hr NOx emission levels.

This cross-laboratory correlation task serves as a quality check for the emissions data that were collected independently by each laboratory. This correlation attempts to compare the emissions testing procedures of both laboratories, including the chassis dynamometer loading of the test vehicle and the associated emissions measurement system. Although both WVU and UCR may adopt different procedures to conduct an emissions measurement campaign, the resulting data should be within an acceptable tolerance for real-world representativeness in each laboratory. Both UCR and WVU conducted the emissions measurement within immediate succession before returning test vehicles back into their regular revenue service. This procedure ensured the vehicle condition remained the same between WVU and UCR with no engine faults or maintenance conducted between the test intervals. Both laboratories tested the vehicle during day time conditions in Riverside CA (as WVU was located only 5 miles away from UCR with their mobile laboratory setup).

Tables 1-5 show the UCR and WVU engine work and selected emissions for five different shared vehicles including the cycle to cycle averaged coefficient of variation (COV). The emissions comparison is on a brake specific basis and includes bsCO2, bsNOx, bsPM, and bsNH3 in g/bhp-hr. Although chassis dynamometer data is traditionally reported as distance-specific, for laboratory comparison purposes, changes in vehicle loading procedure and dynamometer setup can result in differences in distance-specific emissions. Therefore, brake-specific emissions were chosen as metric for comparison as components such as CO2 are linear with work done by the engine.

ENGINE WORK

Engine work was calculated from ECU reported actual engine percent torque, nominal friction torque, engine speed and reference torque. Although the design of the two chassis dynamometers are vastly different, with, WVU absorbing power directly at the wheel and hub and UCR absorbing power using rollers, the work comparison averaged around 3% negative bias (-3%) where UCR's laboratory was slightly lower than WVU's with a spread of -9% to +4% on average. Both WVU and UCR show very low test to test variability with coefficient of variation (COV) less than 2% for all tests.

There were a few test vehicles that showed small absolute work biases and others with relatively large biases. Typically the work differences were around $\pm 5\%$ (5 hp), but for two port regional cycles the power difference was as higher with one at 9 hp difference (#2 vehicle) and another at 14 hp difference (#3 vehicle). Both UCR and WVU investigated their power numbers with chassis dyno wheel torque and other power metrics and found all the measurements presented were valid. Interesting for both UCR and WVU most of the vehicles on the port cycles generated the same amount of work (107 bhp-hr) except for these two vehicles. On these two vehicles, UCR was high by 13 bhp-hr for the #2 vehicle and WVU was low for the by 25 bhp-hr for the #3 vehicle.

CARBON DIOXIDE

The $bsCO_2$ is the most suitable metric for cross-laboratory comparison, since CO_2 is an accurate indicator of both fueling and work. Fueling of the engine is highly liner with engine work, and therefore a similar work between the two laboratories should result in a similar $bsCO_2$. This

metric will provide the comparison of the emissions measurement system of the two laboratories. This comparison also normalizes chassis dynamometer setup differences to evaluate the ability to measure engine conditions. The $bsCO_2$ was very close and averaged around 5% positive bias where UCR's laboratory was slightly higher than WVU's with a spread of 0% to 10% overall. Both WVU and UCR show very low test to test variability with COV less than 3% for all tests.

OXIDES OF NITROGEN

For SCR equipped diesel engines the efficiency of control is highly dependent on temperature; in fact, conversion of NOx increases exponentially with temperature. As a consequence, small temperature differences during a test will lead to different NOx emissions from one laboratory to another. The importance of temperature is evident in the test data in that the COV results for CO_2 can be approximately 1% and can be as high as 10% for NOx. Given this backdrop the observed differences between the two laboratories in the NOx levels for the SCR-equipped vehicles are reasonable.

The cold start NOx variability between UCR and WVU is expected due to different catalyst conditions for the testing. Differences at low emission levels for the SCR-equipped vehicles are not a significant difference, but represent an expected variability for aftertreatment systems and NOx emissions.

The Navistar engine in Vehicle #2 was 0.7 g/bhp-hr different in brake specific NOx emissions for UCR and WVU during the regional port cycle. Since both showed very good agreement for bsCO2 (0% difference) the higher NOx may be a result of higher sustained loads for the UCR test compared to the WVU test. The Navistar engine utilized an advanced NOx system to approach a 0.5 g/bhp-hr certification level. If UCR had a slightly higher load then Vehicle #2 results could be related to the DPF regeneration and NO₂ used in that process.

Test vehicle #4 (advanced EGR refuse vehicle) shows a significant difference in NOx emissions measured over the SCAQMD-RTC cycle and not the UDDS cycle. The two laboratories showed a NOx emission factor ranging from 0.25 g/bhp-hr to 0.29 g/bhp-hr for the UDDS cycle, but 0.28 g/bhp-hr to 1.56 g/bhp-hr for the SCAQMD-RTC cycle. Figure 4-1 shows the accumulated NOx for two of UCR refuse cycles. The NOx emissions, from 0 to 2000 seconds, were around 0.29 g/bhp-hr (almost a perfect match with WVU). After 2000 seconds, the UCR measured NOx emission increases dramatically to 3.6 g/bhp-hr for the end of the curbside portion of the cycle and all of the compaction part of the cycle. WVU did not measure the same high NOx during the compaction part of the cycle.

To further understand the NOx emissions from these higher EGR engines during partial regeneration and non-regeneration operation, WVU had instrumented the vehicle with pre DPF and post DPF tailpipe NOx sensors. These sensors are installed by WVU for internal sanity check of the measured data. Figure 4-2 and Figure 4-3 show the pre and post DPF NOx concentrations during a test in which no DPF regeneration was detected and during a test in which a partial regeneration was detected. It can be observed that the DPF in these vehicles are contributing to a significant reduction in NOx concentrations during vehicle operation. This can be attributed to the continuous passive regeneration of the catalyzed DPF to utilize NO₂ to light-off soot

accumulation. On an average the DPF contributes to 68% reduction in engine-out NOx during normal vehicle operation. However, in some instances when passive soot light-off is insufficient, the engine strategy employs one or more different approaches to improve soot light off. The approaches included an in-cylinder increase in NOx concentration together with exhaust fuel injection. Figure 4-3 shows a partial active regeneration event during which a significant increase in NOx emissions is observed followed by a return to normal vehicle operation towards the end of the test.

UCR data for the refuse truck cycle could be characterized by such an event, which is beyond the control of the test laboratory and hence could have resulted in a significant difference in brake-specific NOx emissions.

Test vehicle #5 (SCR equipped refuse vehicle) showed a difference in NOx between 0.18 g/bhphr and 0.25 g/bhp-hr on the UDDS cycle. This difference is small considering the test to test variably was high. The high variability is again related to stability of the SCR.

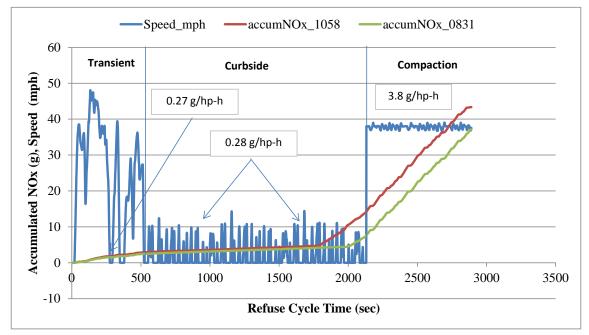


Figure 4-1 Refuse hauler shared vehicle #4 (Navistar A260 2011)

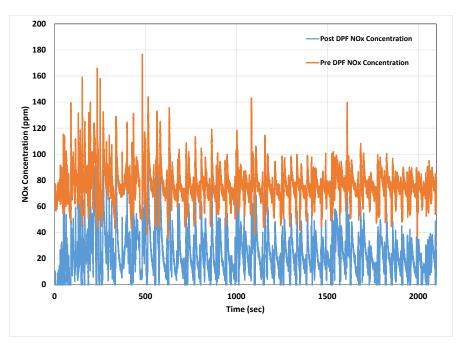
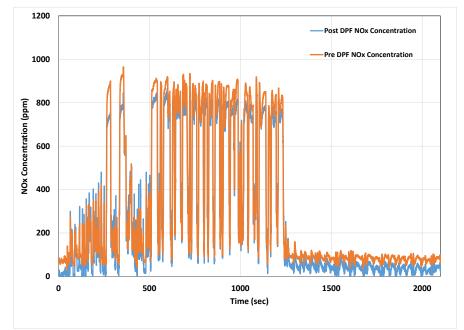
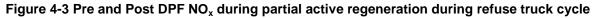


Figure 4-2 Pre and Post DPF NO_x concentration for a non-regeneration vehicle operation





Particulate Matter:

The bsPM emission levels were low for both UCR and WVU and were below the PM certification value for all tests and typically around 10% of the standard (< 1 mg/bhp-h) as expected for a properly functioning DPF. The PM emissions were thus similar between both laboratories and no significant outliers were identified.

Ammonia:

The bsNH₃ emissions were very low where there was no statistical difference between the different vehicles. As suggested for UCR, see Section 8.6, most of the NH₃ measurements were at or just above the lower detection limits of UCR's NH₃ measurement method. WVU also suggested several of the vehicles showed no quantifiably NH₃ emissions. The NH₃ emissions were thus similar between both laboratories and no significant outliers were identified.

Report Summary:

UCR

WVU

WVU

WVU

WVU

WVU

Regional

UDDS

Local

Regional

CS_UDDS

Near Dock

4.1.1 Port vehicle #1 (Mack MP8445C 2011)

				-							
		Engine		Average	Emissions			CO	V Emission	s ^{1,2}	
		Work		g/bl	np-h		Work		g/bh	p-h	
Results	Cycle	bhp-h	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃	hp-hr	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃
LIGD	GG UDDG	20.0		0.40	0.000	0.000					

Table 4-1 Port vehicle #1 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)

	w ork		g/DI	np-n		WORK		g/bn	ip-n	
Cycle	bhp-h	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃	hp-hr	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃
CS_UDDS	29.0	555	0.40	0.0007	0.002					
UDDS	25.8	525	0.27	0.0003	0.003	1.2%	0.9%	14.9%	0.9%	1.1%
Near Dock	26.5	561	1.80	0.0004	0.001	1.3%	1.1%	2.7%	2.0%	1.5%
Local	40.1	556	1.10	0.0004	0.001	0.4%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	2.6%
	CS_UDDS UDDS Near Dock	Cyclebhp-hCS_UDDS29.0UDDS25.8Near Dock26.5	Cycle bhp-h CO2 CS_UDDS 29.0 555 UDDS 25.8 525 Near Dock 26.5 561	Cycle bhp-h CO2 NOx CS_UDDS 29.0 555 0.40 UDDS 25.8 525 0.27 Near Dock 26.5 561 1.80	Cycle bhp-h CO2 NOx PM CS_UDDS 29.0 555 0.40 0.0007 UDDS 25.8 525 0.27 0.0003 Near Dock 26.5 561 1.80 0.0004	Cycle bhp-h CO2 NOx PM NH3 CS_UDDS 29.0 555 0.40 0.0007 0.002 UDDS 25.8 525 0.27 0.0003 0.003 Near Dock 26.5 561 1.80 0.0004 0.001	Cycle bhp-h CO2 NOx PM NH3 hp-hr CS_UDDS 29.0 555 0.40 0.0007 0.002 UDDS 25.8 525 0.27 0.0003 0.003 1.2% Near Dock 26.5 561 1.80 0.0004 0.001 1.3%	Cycle bhp-h CO2 NOx PM NH3 hp-hr CO2 CS_UDDS 29.0 555 0.40 0.0007 0.002 UDDS 25.8 525 0.27 0.0003 0.003 1.2% 0.9% Near Dock 26.5 561 1.80 0.0004 0.001 1.3% 1.1%	Cycle bhp-h CO2 NOx PM NH3 hp-hr CO2 NOx CS_UDDS 29.0 555 0.40 0.0007 0.002 <td< td=""><td>Cycle bhp-h CO2 NOx PM NH3 hp-hr CO2 NOx PM CS_UDDS 29.0 555 0.40 0.0007 0.002 <</td></td<>	Cycle bhp-h CO2 NOx PM NH3 hp-hr CO2 NOx PM CS_UDDS 29.0 555 0.40 0.0007 0.002 <

0.0011

0.0010

0.0020

0.0011

0.0021

0.0006

0.005

0.036

< 0.003

< 0.003

< 0.003

< 0.003

0.9%

1.4%

0.3%

0.6%

0.4%

0.7%

0.6%

0.8%

0.7%

0.4%

27.6%

8.9%

5.6%

4.5%

7.4%

4.3%

1.8%

0.6%

0.9%

0.4%

1.0%

¹ The COV is the coefficient of variation defined as one standard deviation divided by the averaged measured value. For PM and NH₃ the measurements were small and thus the COV was calculated as Stdev/10mg/bhp-hr for PM was used and Stdev/60mg/bhp-hr for NH₃.PM = 10 mg/bhp-hr was used based on the 10 mg/bhp-hr certification standard and 60 mg/bhp-hr is used based on an average of 10 ppm flow weighted limit for the raw exhaust.

 2 Blank values represent only one value or no data available. For example there were only single cold start tests and thus no COV was calculated. The dashes for NH₃ indicate no COV was practical.

4.1.2 Port vehicle #2 (Navistar MAXX-FORCE13 2009)

107.2

29.0

26.5

28.3

40.8

98.4

513

506

493

544

532

520

0.36

0.51

0.40

1.79

1.26

0.36

Table 4-2 Port vehicle #2 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)

		Engine		Average Emissions				CO	V Emission	ns ^{1,2}	
		Work		g/bhp-h			Work		g/bhp-h		
Results	Cycle	bhp-h	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃	hp-hr	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃
UCR	CS_UDDS	29.5	584	1.69	0.0005	0.005					
UCR	UDDS	29.4	557	1.56	0.0002	0.003	2.8%	1.1%	0.4%	0.3%	4.6%
UCR	Near Dock	23.5	760	2.16	0.0002	0.004	1.8%	1.4%	3.4%	1.3%	4.0%
UCR	Local	41.0	657	2.00	0.0004	0.005	1.0%	2.9%	2.3%	3.5%	10.3%
UCR	Regional	120.8	531	2.23	0.0001	0.006	0.6%	0.8%	2.0%	1.1%	3.1%
WVU	CS_UDDS	31.8	591	1.58	-	< 0.003					
WVU	UDDS	28.8	591	1.42	0.0124	< 0.003	1.3%	2.4%	5.4%	6.7%	-
WVU	Near Dock	27.9	617	1.84	0.0016	< 0.003	0.3%	2.3%	1.6%	0.3%	-
WVU	Local	43.7	589	1.84	0.0008	< 0.003	1.2%	0.9%	1.4%	0.1%	-
WVU	Regional	106.7	528	1.50	0.0008	< 0.003	2.0%	1.9%	1.7%	0.1%	

¹ The COV is the coefficient of variation defined as one standard deviation divided by the averaged measured value. For PM and NH₃ the measurements were small and thus the COV was calculated as Stdev/10mg/bhp-hr for PM was used and Stdev/60mg/bhp-hr for NH₃.PM = 10 mg/bhp-hr was used based on the 10 mg/bhp-hr certification standard and 60 mg/bhp-hr is used based on an average of 10 ppm flow weighted limit for the raw exhaust.

 2 Blank values represent only one value or no data available. For example there were only single cold start tests and thus no COV was calculated. The dashes for NH₃ indicate no COV was practical.

		Engine		Average Emissions				CO	V Emission	ns ^{1,2}	
		Work		g/bl	hp-h		Work		g/bł	ıp-h	
Results	Cycle	bhp-h	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃	hp-hr	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃
UCR	CS_UDDS	25.6	564	1.49	0.0002	0.009					
UCR	UDDS	26.4	516	1.15	0.0001	0.004	1.4%	0.9%	5.8%	0.7%	2.5%
UCR	Near Dock	19.1	749	1.85	0.0004	0.012	1.2%	1.8%	2.2%	0.2%	3.6%
UCR	Local	33.2	636	1.59	0.0000	0.006	0.5%	1.8%	7.0%	0.3%	4.6%
UCR	Regional	107.1	506	1.04	0.0002	0.009	0.9%	0.3%	3.7%	0.5%	1.3%
WVU	CS_UDDS	23.5	565	1.83	0.0012	< 0.003					
WVU	UDDS	23.6	487	1.27	0.0009	< 0.003	2.1%	1.8%	2.0%	0.2%	-
WVU	Near Dock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
WVU	Local	34.6	500	1.38	0.0020	< 0.003	2.0%	0.5%	0.9%	0.2%	-
WVU	Regional	82.3	498	1.28	0.0019	< 0.003	0.6%	0.8%	2.6%	0.5%	-

4.1.3 Port vehicle #3 (Navistar MAXX-FORCE12 2011)

Table 4-3 Port vehicle #3 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)

¹ The COV is the coefficient of variation defined as one standard deviation divided by the averaged measured value. For PM and NH₃ the measurements were small and thus the COV was calculated as Stdev/10mg/bhp-hr for PM was used and Stdev/60mg/bhp-hr for NH₃.PM = 10 mg/bhp-hr was used based on the 10 mg/bhp-hr certification standard and 60 mg/bhp-hr is used based on an average of 10 ppm flow weighted limit for the raw exhaust.

 2 Blank values represent only one value or no data available. For example there were only single cold start tests and thus no COV was calculated. The dashes for NH₃ indicate no COV was practical.

4.1.4 Refuse vehicle #4 (Navistar A260 2011)

COV Emissions^{1,2} Average Emissions Engine g/bhp-h Work g/bhp-h Work Results Cycle bhp-h NOx PM NOx CO_2 NH_3 hp-hr CO_2 PM NH₃ 608 UCR CS UDDS 17.5 0.36 0.0008 0.004 UCR UDDS 17.4 612 0.25 0.0004 0.007 2.7% 1.0% 1.7% 1.5% 4.0% UCR RTC 26.9 816 1.56 0.0003 0.004 1.8% 1.3% 6.9% 2.4% 6.1% WVU CS UDDS 2.09 < 0.003 18.6 663 -WVU UDDS 18.5 569 0.29 0.0026 < 0.003 0.9% 0.0% 2.7% 0.7% WVU RTC 37.4 556 0.28 0.0020 < 0.003 0.9% 1.3% 0.5% 0.1%

Table 4-4 Refuse vehicle #4 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)

¹ The COV is the coefficient of variation defined as one standard deviation divided by the averaged measured value. For PM and NH₃ the measurements were small and thus the COV was calculated as Stdev/10mg/bhp-hr for PM was used and Stdev/60mg/bhp-hr for NH₃.PM = 10 mg/bhp-hr was used based on the 10 mg/bhp-hr certification standard and 60 mg/bhp-hr is used based on an average of 10 ppm flow weighted limit for the raw exhaust.

 2 Blank values represent only one value or no data available. For example there were only single cold start tests and thus no COV was calculated. The dashes for NH₃ indicate no COV was practical.

4.1.5 Refuse vehicle #5 (Cummins ISC 8.3 2012)

		Engine		Average Emissions				COV Emissions ^{1,2}				
		Work		g/bhp-h			Work	g/bhp-h				
Results	Cycle	bhp-h	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH ₃	hp-hr	CO_2	NOx	PM	NH_3	
UCR	CS-UDDs	29.1	584	0.36	0.0035	0.023						
UCR	UDDS	26.6	607	0.18	0.0006	0.010	2.1%	1.5%	4.3%	1.0%	4.7%	
UCR	RTC	43.6	612	0.32	0.0003	0.012	0.6%	0.4%	16.6%	0.6%	2.9%	
WVU	CS_UDDS	-	-	-	-	-						
WVU	UDDS	26.7	672	0.25	0.0020	< 0.003	1.3%	1.4%	9.4%	1.9%	-	
WVU	RTC	50.4	654	0.11	0.0013	< 0.003	1.8%	1.0%	39.0%	4.9%	-	

Table 4-5 Refuse vehicle #5 comparative bsCO2, Engine Work & Emissions (g/bhp-h)

¹ The COV is the coefficient of variation defined as one standard deviation divided by the averaged measured value. For PM and NH_3 the measurements were small and thus the COV was calculated as Stdev/10mg/bhp-hr for PM was used and Stdev/60mg/bhp-hr for NH_3 .PM = 10 mg/bhp-hr was used based on the 10 mg/bhp-hr certification standard and 60 mg/bhp-hr is used based on an average of 10 ppm flow weighted limit for the raw exhaust.

² Blank values represent only one value or no data available. For example there were only single cold start tests and thus no COV was calculated. The dashes for NH₃ indicate no COV was practical. WVU did not have a cold start test on this vehicle due to vehicle availability.

4.2 Post-test QC Procedures

4.2.1 MEL carbon balance

Mass balances are a standard engineering check. For selected vehicles, UCR compared the carbon balance between the fuel flow rate reported by the ECM and the carbon measured in MEL's analytical instruments. An example of this comparison is shown in Figure 4-4.

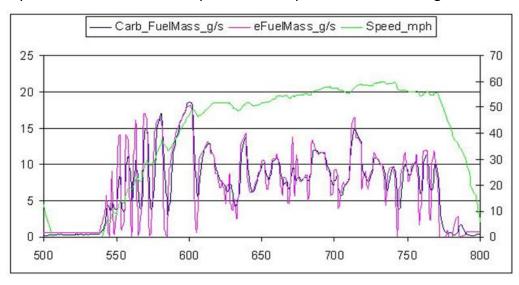


Figure 4-4: Real time second by second ECM and carbon balance fuel rate (port cycle)

While the visual agreement between ECM and measured fuel flow is good, a more quantitative measure of the closeness of fit is a parity chart of all data for a typical regional port cycle, as shown in Figure 4-5. The coefficient of determination, denoted R^2 , is 91% and while generally considered quite acceptable, there appeared to be a greater deviation at the low values for

carbon flow. It appeared as though the ECM flow was less than that measured. Further investigation was warranted.

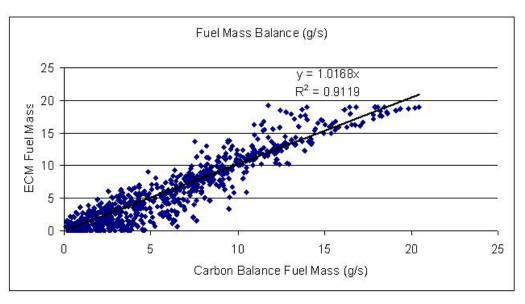


Figure 4-5: Parity Plot of Data from ECM and Exhaust Measurements (port cycle)

The further investigation compared the mass balances of selected engines for various engine manufacturers and test cycles. For example, Figure 4-6 shows plots of the UDDS, near dock, local port, and regional port cycles for a Navistar, Cummins and Volvo engine. For high loads and fuel flow rates, the coefficient of determination was 99% for all three manufacturers and the relative error ranged from +6% to -2%, excellent agreement. The same data were re-plotted in Figure 4-7 with the parameter being the test cycle. Phase 1 of the port cycle has the lowest load/fuel rates and this portion of the port cycle showed the highest uncertainty, ranging from - 20% to + 60%, or 10-times that found at high flow/power rates. On the other hand, data for the UDDS cycle with relatively high power and fuel flow rates showed an excellent mass balance comparing MEL and the ECM. Data from this research confirms the findings of previous research that showed fuel rate is inaccurate below 30% load

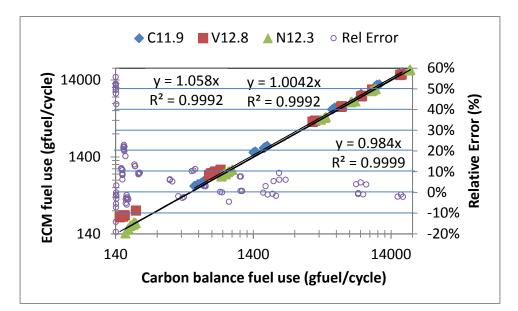


Figure 4-6: Carbon balance for all three port cycles and the UDDS cycle

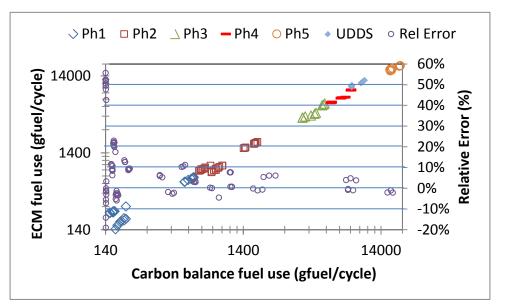
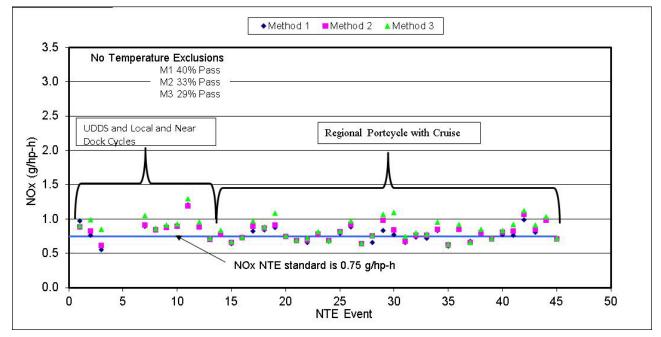


Figure 4-7 Carbon Balance Correlation on a test cycle basis

4.3 MEL quality control NTE

NTE data was calculated for selected vehicles to show representativeness of the cycles relative to in-use compliance NTE calculation methods. The NTE data presented does not include the measurement allowance since a reference laboratory was used and not PEMS. The following results provide perspective on the emissions generated by the vehicles and the type of cycle selected for this in-use study. The true emissions impact for this project should be drawn from the emissions results section. Figure 4-8, Figure 4-9, and Figure 4-10 show the bsNOx NTE emissions for a 2009 Navistar, 2011 Navistar, and a 2010 SCR equipped Cummins engine. All three NTE method calculations are provided in the figures and show that all NTE data pass the in-use requirements for both the Navistar 2011 and Cummins 2010 vehicles. Only the 2009 Navistar vehicle showed bsNOx emissions that exceeded the in-use NTE standard during the regional port cycle.

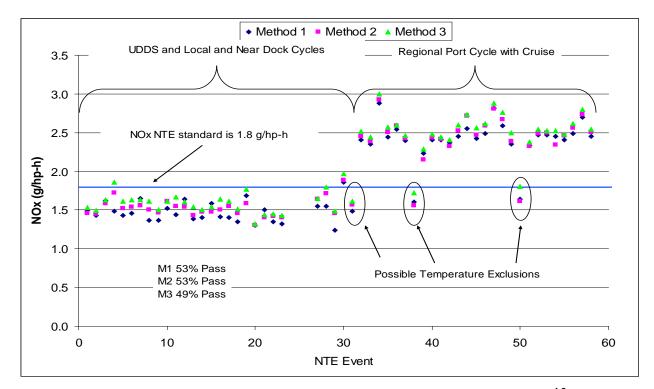
For the Cummins SCR equipped engine, only one point exceeded the in-use NTE standard and it was excluded due to temperature exclusions as per 1065. No NTE's were generated for the near dock and local port cycles except for two with the 8.3 liter Cummins engine. Only the UDDS and regional port cycles generated NTE values as defined by 1065.



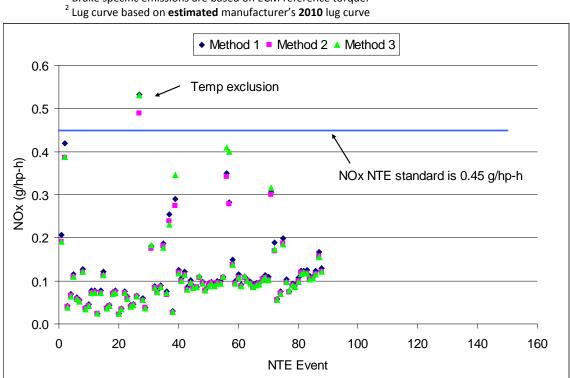


¹ Brake specific emissions are based on ECM reference torque.

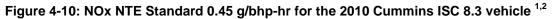
² Lug curve based on **estimated** manufacturer's **2010** lug curve







¹ Brake specific emissions are based on ECM reference torque.



¹ Brake specific emissions are based on ECM reference torque.

² Lug curve based on **estimated** manufacturer's **2010** lug curve

4.4 MEL quality control checks

During the data analysis phase of this project the repeated tests were evaluated for consistency. This includes analyzing the variability between replicates by plotting the single standard deviation. All tests identified as greater than 2-3 times the standard deviation were viewed as outliers and investigated. Below are the following test points that were investigated for this project.

ID	Cycle	Species	lssue	Action
Cummins/ISX11.9/2011	PDT_1 F	PM	stdev	valid
Navistar/12WZJ-B/2009	PDT_2 F	PM	stdev	PM spike for #1 tests see Appendix
Navistar/A430/2011	PDT_1 (00	stdev	valid
Bi-Phase/8.11 GM/2009	PDT_1 F	PM	stdev	valid
Navistar/12WZJ-B/2009	PDT_1 (002	stdev	drivability issue from vehicle
Bi-Phase/8.11 GM/2009	PDT_2 F	PM	high value	fixed PM typo
Cummins/M2/2010	PDT_3 F	PM	stdev	valid
Mack/MP8445C/2011	PDT_3 F	PM	stdev	valid
Bi-Phase/8.11 GM/2009	PDT_3 N	NOx and PM	stdev	valid
Navistar/A430/2011	UDDS (00	stdev	valid
Bi-Phase/8.11 GM/2009	UDDS N	NOx and PM	stdev	valid
Cummins/ISB 220/2007	CS-CB F	PM	stdev	2 tests at 4 and 2 at 12 g/mi
Navistar/A260/2011	UDDS N	NOx	stdev	valid

Table 4-6: Tests investigated for repeatability and consistency

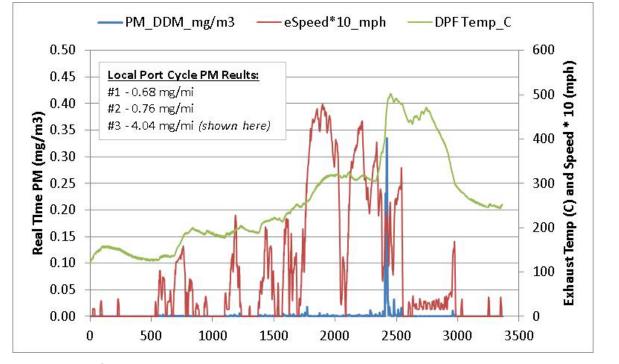


Figure 4-11: Navistar (12WZJ-B) real-time PM, vehicle speed, and DPF temp for local port cycle

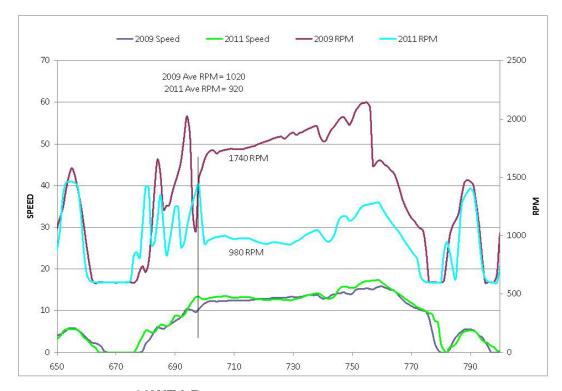


Figure 4-12: Navistar (12WZJ-B) engine speed repeatability while following the port cycle.

5 Results and Discussion for Goods Movement Vehicles

The results are reported in several sections, according to application. This first section focuses on the heavy, heavy-duty gas trucks and is followed by buses. This order can be justified from data in SCAQMD's 2012 AQMP as show in Table 5-1 where the HHD trucks are about 80% of truck/bus emissions in 2014 and about 70% in 2023. Focusing on the vehicle category with the greatest emissions contribution to the inventory provides the AQMD with the most likely path to achieving their goal of reducing NO_x.

Code	Source Category	2014	2023
736	Heavy Heavy Duty Gas Trucks ((HHD)	1.02	0.96
746	Heavy Heavy Duty Diesel Trucks (HHD)	76.43	32.63
760	Diesel Urban Bus (UB)	13.4	11.03
762	Gas Urban Bus (UB)	0.76	0.70
772	Diesel School Buses (SB)	2.15	1.81
777	Gas Other Buses (OB)	0.86	0.53
	Total	94.62	47.66

Table 5-1	Data from the SCAQMD's 2012 AQMP (tons NO _x /day)	
-----------	--	--

Emission factors for all cycles are presented on the basis of grams per mile and for the UDDS cycle as grams per brake-hp-hr in order to compare with FTP values and. The emission factor in grams/mile is more useful for inventory purposes.

5.1 Test Trucks

Nine trucks used for good movement were tested on a number of chassis cycles. Selected information for the trucks were identified and listed in Table 1-1. The LPG vehicle in Category VI was the only one found to be available in the Los Angeles area so we presume the market share is very small for such vehicles. LPG truck odometer reading was 103,608 but the truck owner said the engine was installed in an existing chassis and the engine mileage was <20,000 miles.

5.2 Test Conditions

Vehicles were tested on the UDDS cycle and on three port cycles that more closely represented in-use activities for a goods movement vehicle. The loads for the goods movement vehicles were set at 69,500 lb. load and street #2 CARB diesel fuel was used. Both load and fuel matched in-use conditions. The emission values represent the average of triplicate runs and the graphs show the confidence limits to one standard deviation.

5.3 Emissions from the UDDS Cycle

As mentioned earlier, the brake specific emissions values from the UDDS chassis dyno test are often compared with the values measured in the heavy-duty FTP certification test on an engine dyno. This comparison provides some indication that the selected vehicle is representative of

the desired FEL and technology. This section focuses on NOx emissions given the interest in the original RFP.

5.3.1 Brake-specific emissions from Hot UDDS Cycle

Figure 5-1 shows the UDDS values for NOx in Category IV ranged from 1.6 to 2.7 g/bhp-hr versus a certification standard of about 1.2 so values for the hot UDDS are on the high side. Category VI has the only LPG Class 8 truck that we were able to find in the Los Angeles area. Although there were no fault codes on the vehicle, it was difficult to test (engine near overheating) and the emissions were higher than anticipated. The engine did not appear to be sized properly for the chassis and perhaps was leaner than expected. Future evaluations of LPG vehicles are needed to confirm these high results. For Category VII, emissions for the non-SCR or Navistar trucks were >0.2 g/bhp-h as expected as they were using solely using EGR, a unique shifting strategy and NOx emission credits. Values were about 1g/bhp-hr for the Navistar. Finally the Category VII with SCR had the lowest NOx emissions. The UDDS values ranged from 0.06 to 0.27 and were close to the certification values.

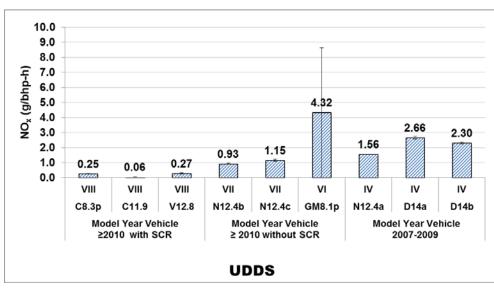
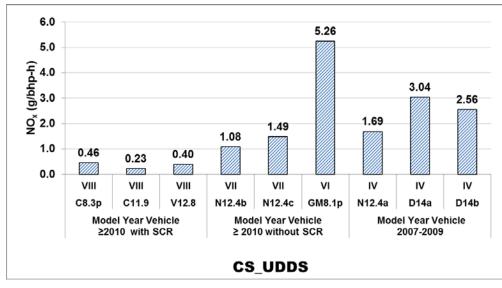


Figure 5-1 Brake Specific NOx Emissions for UDDS Cycle

5.3.2 Brake-specific emissions from Cold UDDS Cycle

Brake-specific emissions from cold UDDS cycle are shown in Figure 5-2 and values for the emission factors are increased significantly, about double for Category VII with SCR. Smaller increases were observed for Category IV with just EGR technology but then the emissions levels are about 10x those of systems with an SCR. For example the Navistar increased from about 1.6 to 1.7 and the DDC from 2.7 to 3.0. When the SCR is cold, raw engine out emissions are headed to the atmosphere.





¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

5.3.3 Emissions in g/mile for the UDDS cycle

Results were also analyzed and calculated on the basis of the emissions being expressed in grams per mile, the figure needed for calculating the inventory. These data are shown in Figure 5-6.

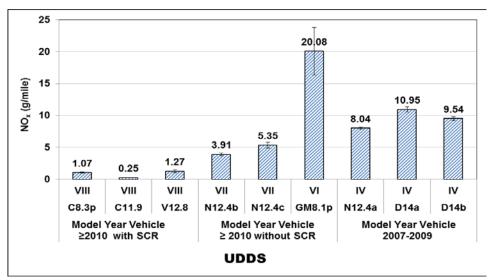


Figure 5-3: NO_x Emission Factors for hot UDDS cycle (g/mile)

Many have asked whether there is a relationship and a single factor to convert g/bhp-hr to g/mile. The answer to this question is presented in Table 5-2. The average factor is 4.45 with a coefficient of variation of 7.9%. This seems like a rather good fit considering the emission control technology varies widely. The value 4.5 compares with 3.5 used in earlier work.

Units									
g/mi	1.07	0.25	1.27	3.91	5.35	20.08	8.04	10.95	9.54
g/bkhp-hr	0.25	0.06	0.27	0.93	1.15	4.36	1.56	2.66	2.3
ratio	4.28	4.17	4.70	4.20	4.65	4.61	5.15	4.12	4.15

Table 5-2 Relationship Between g/mile & g/bhp-hr for the Hot UDDS

NOx emissions in g/mile for a cold UDDS cycle are presented in Figure 5-4. Values were a multiple of the values for the hot UDDS cycle, as expected. Note that NOx emissions 1 mile after cold start equal 2 miles after hot start.

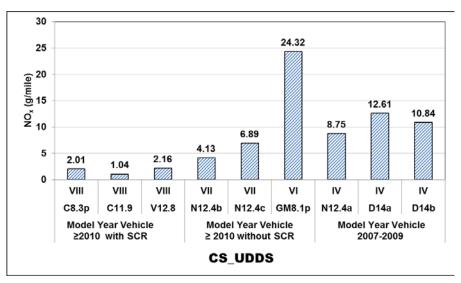


Figure 5-4: NO_x Emission factors for Cold Start UDDS Cycle (g/mile)

¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

Apportioning the NOx emissions into NO and NO₂ was part of the analysis. These data are shown in Table 5-3. Excluding the LPG truck, the percentage of NO₂ ranges from 24% to 59% and most values are >50%. These values are reminiscent of the early retrofit data and the subsequent rule that limited the increase above baseline to a 20% increase. Thus if the baseline was 10%, then the control technology was limited to 30%,

	Vehicle		Р	ort UDE	DS	Po	rt UDDS_C	S
Catego	ory Engine	MY	NO_2	NO_{x}	$\%NO_2$	NO ₂	NO _x	%NO ₂
VIII	C8.3p	2010	0.54	1.07	50%	0.51	2.01	25%
VIII	C11.9	2011	0.15	0.25	58%	0.24	1.04	23%
VIII	V12.8	2011	0.30	1.27	24%	0.17	2.16	8%
VII	N12.4b	2011	2.19	3.91	56%	1.82	4.13	44%
VII	N12.4c	2011	2.18	5.35	41%	2.16	6.89	31%
VI	GM8.1	2009	0.05	20.08	0%	0.07	24.32	0%
IV	N12.4a	2009	3.08	8.04	38%	2.83	8.75	32%
IV	D14a	2008	6.13	10.95	56%	6.25	12.61	50%
IV	D14b	2008	5.60	9.54	59%	5.33	10.84	49%

Table 5-3: Fraction of NO₂ to total NO_x for the Vehicles on the UDDS cycles

Figure 5-5 shows the NOx emissions for the cold and hot start UDDS cycles for the port vehicles. In general NOx increased for the cold start and varied by a factor of 3 higher for the Cummins 11.9 SCR equipped vehicle (C11.9) to only a 6% increase for the Navistar 12.4 liter non SCR equipped vehicle (N12.4b). The cold start NOx emissions were much higher (160%) for the SCR equipped vehicles compared to the non-SCR equipped vehicles (only 15% higher). This shows that non-SCR cold start NOx emissions are not as big an impact as SCR equipped engines.

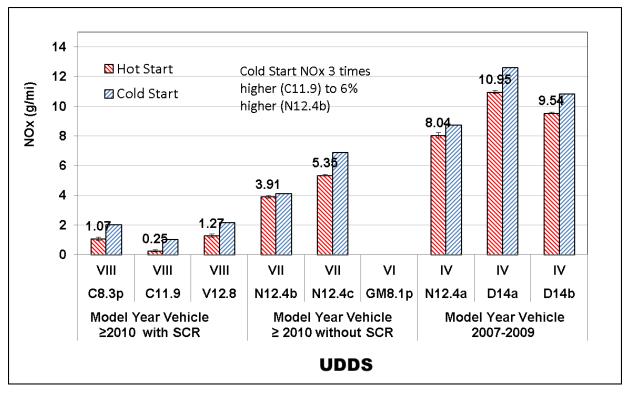


Figure 5-5 NOx emissions compared between cold and hot start UDDS cycles

5.4 Regulated Emissions from Port Cycles in grams/mile

Goods leaving the ports on HDD trucks travel over many routes and distances, few of which resemble the federal FTP driving schedule. Accordingly, the ports contracted TIAX to data log

and create driving schedules that better represented the in-use activity of trucks entering and leaving the ports. Based on travel distance, TIAX developed three driving schedules: 1) near dock; 2) local and 3) regional. Data are presented for each of the driving schedules.

5.4.1 NO_x emissions

The NO_x emission results in g/mile for the different port cycles are presented in Figure 5-6, Figure 5-7 and Figure 5-8. Clearly the single LPG truck remains an outlier and data suggest the engine is running lean or not properly configured for the chassis. Additional LPG vehicle testing is needed to confirm these results. That truck is not further discussed.

Trucks with SCR and EGR technology had the lowest NOx emissions with the observation that the longer the truck drove; that is the regional cycle, the lower the overall emissions. Presumably longer distances raise average catalyst temperature resulting in lower overall emissions.

Trucks with EGR and an active DPF showed a similar pattern with longest driving times resulting in the lowest emissions. Since nitrogen and oxygen in air react to form NOx, one suspects that the concentration of oxygen is higher for the near dock cycle. This hypothesis is being confirmed. In-use data did show excellent repeatability of the DDC product in the field.

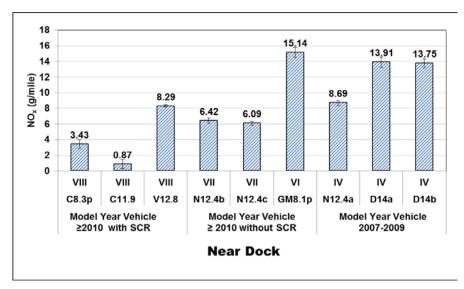


Figure 5-6: NO_x Emission factors for Near Dock Cycle (g/mile)

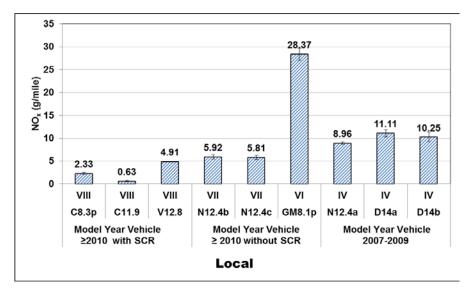


Figure 5-7: NOx Emission factors for Local Cycle (g/mile)

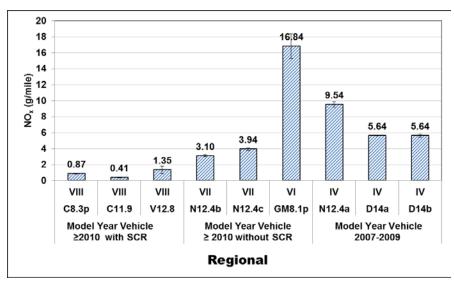


Figure 5-8: NOx Emission factors for Regional cycle (g/mile)

Category VII trucks had similar emissions for different driving cycles. These were the Navistar technology of cooled EGR and DPF. As mentioned in the background section, a discussion of these data is not warranted as this technology was pulled from the market and no longer offered.

5.4.2 Percentage of NOx emissions as NO₂

Apportioning the NOx emissions into NO and NO₂ for the port cycles was part of the analysis. These data are shown in Table 5-4. Excluding the LPG truck, the percentage of NO₂ ranged from 5% to 91%. Not surprising, the highest NO₂ level was observed for the vehicle with the lowest NOx level. Literature studies reveal that NO₂ reacts slower than NO over the SCR catalyst. Similar to the observation with the UDDS cycle, levels of NO₂ are high as compared with the ARB retrofit rule of 20% over baseline.

	Vehicle			Near Dock	K		Local			Regional	
Catego	ory Engine	MY	NO ₂	NO _x	$\%NO_2$	NO ₂	NOx	%NO ₂	NO ₂	NOx	$\%NO_2$
VIII	C8.3p	2010	1.65	3.43	48%	1.18	2.33	51%	0.39	0.87	45%
VIII	C11.9	2011	0.79	0.87	91%	0.58	0.63	92%	0.36	0.41	86%
VIII	V12.8	2011	0.45	8.29	5%	0.28	4.91	6%	0.14	1.35	10%
VII	N12.4b	2011	2.13	6.42	33%	2.95	5.92	50%	1.55	3.10	50%
VII	N12.4c	2011	1.63	6.09	27%	1.99	5.81	34%	1.68	3.94	43%
VI	GM8.1p	2009	0.27	15.14	2%	-0.20	28.37	~0%	1.04	16.84	6%
IV	N12.4a	2009	3.18	8.69	37%	3.47	8.96	39%	4.17	9.54	44%
IV	D14a	2008	6.26	13.91	45%	6.59	11.11	59%	3.13	5.64	55%
IV	D14b	2008	5.12	13.75	37%	5.17	10.25	50%	3.04	5.64	54%

Table 5-4: Fraction of NO₂ to total NO_x for the Port Cycles

5.4.3 PM emissions

PM emission results for the different port cycles are presented in Figure 5-9, Figure 5-10, and Figure 5-11. Except for the LPG truck, PM emissions were $\leq 2 \text{ mg/mi}$ for most vehicle/cycle combinations. There were a few vehicle/cycle combinations above 2 mg/mi for some of the 2010+ vehicles on the Regional and near dock cycles.

Figure 5-12 shows the PM emissions for the cold start and hot start UDDS cycles with the propane vehicle results removed. The cold start PM emissions for the Cummins 2010 SCR equipped 8.3 liter engine was 17 times higher than the hot start emissions (22.9 mg/mi vs 1.33 mg/mi respectively). After closer investigation it appears that a passive regeneration may have occurred as indicated by a high exhaust temperature, but no regeneration illumination lamp from the engine, see Real-Time analysis section. The cold-start PM was slightly higher for the other port vehicles tested, but the emission factors were still very low were the difference was not statistically significant based on the uncertainty of the measurement method and the low filter weight obtained.

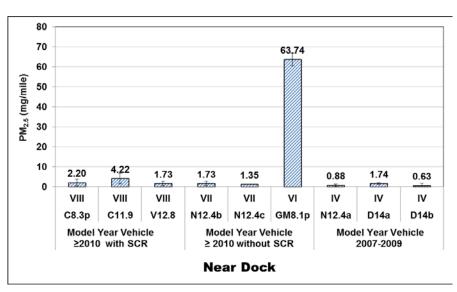


Figure 5-9: PM Emission factors for Near Dock cycle (g/mile)

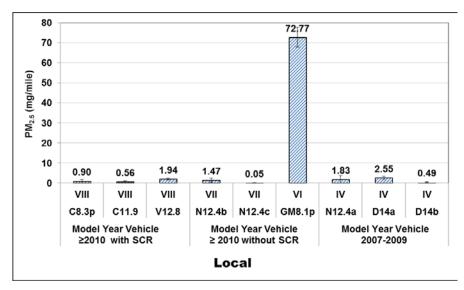


Figure 5-10: PM Emission factors for Local cycle (g/mile)

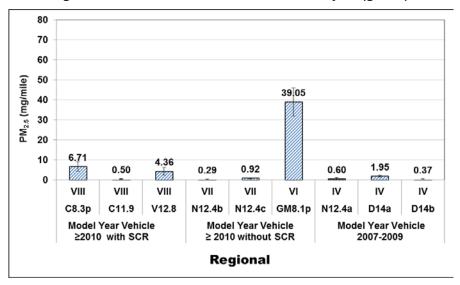


Figure 5-11: PM Emission factors for Regional cycle (g/mile)

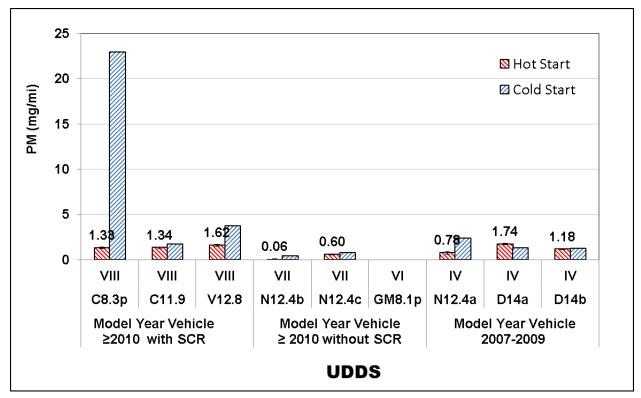


Figure 5-12 PM emissions for the cold and hot start UDDS cycles (port vehicles)

5.4.4 THC/NMHC/CH₄ and CO emissions—UDDS cycle

Table 5-5 and Table 5-6 show the emission factors for THC, CH_4 , NMHC and CO for the hot and cold UDDS cycles. Except for the LPG truck, values are very low. This finding is not surprising given that the exhaust passes over a diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) with noble metals, a catalyst that is well known to efficiently convert hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide to water and carbon dioxide.

	Vehicle			Emission F	actor (g/mi)	
Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
VIII	C8.3p	2010	0.00	0.01	-0.01	-0.18
VIII	C11.9	2011	0.01	0.02	-0.01	-0.12
VIII	V12.8	2011	0.00	0.02	-0.01	-0.10
VII	N12.4b	2011	0.24	0.14	0.13	6.12
VII	N12.4c	2011	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.69
VI	GM8.1p	2009	22.41	1.43	21.38	74.40
IV	N12.4a	2009	0.02	0.02	0.00	-0.19
IV	D14a	2008	0.03	0.04	-0.01	0.27
IV	D14b	2008	0.02	0.04	-0.01	-0.14

Table 5-5: THC, CH4, NMHC, and CO emissions for the UDDS cycle

	Vehicle			Emission Factor (g/mi)			
Cycle	Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	
CS-UDDS	VIII	C8.3p	2010	0.02	0.01	0.02	-0.07
CS-UDDS	VIII	C11.9	2011	0.03	0.03	0.01	-0.03
CS-UDDS	VIII	V12.8	2011	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.27
CS-UDDS	VII	N12.4b	2011	0.08	0.05	0.04	1.44
CS-UDDS	VII	N12.4c	2011	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.46
CS-UDDS	VI	GM8.1p	2009	14.89	0.76	14.38	77.16
CS-UDDS	IV	N12.4a	2009	0.03	0.02	0.01	-0.10
CS-UDDS	IV	D14a	2008	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.85
CS-UDDS	IV	D14b	2008	-0.02	0.03	-0.04	0.54

Table 5-6: THC, CH₄, NMHC, and CO emissions for the Cold Start UDDS Cycle

5.4.5 THC/NMHC/CH₄ and CO emissions—In-use port cycles

Table 5-7, Table 5-8 and Table 5-9 show the emission factors for THC, CH₄, NMHC and CO for all three port cycles. Except for the LPG truck, values are very low. As stated earlier this finding is not surprising given that the exhaust passes over a diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) with noble metals, a catalyst that is well known to efficiently convert hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide to water and carbon dioxide. While truck emissions need to meet a carbon monoxide limit, the data show that NOx is more important as the measured values are <10% of the CO standard.

	Vehicle			Emission F	actor (g/mi))
Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
VIII	C8.3p	2010	0.04	0.03	0.02	-0.41
VIII	C11.9	2011	0.06	0.09	-0.02	-0.50
VIII	V12.8	2011	0.34	0.06	0.29	0.65
VII	N12.4b	2011	0.36	0.10	0.28	3.21
VII	N12.4c	2011	0.24	0.07	0.18	2.06
VI	GM8.1p	2009	33.79	1.61	32.73	157.34
IV	N12.4a	2009	0.10	0.07	0.04	-0.15
IV	D14a	2008	0.08	0.09	0.00	2.83
IV	D14b	2008	0.19	0.07	0.13	0.16

Table 5-7: THC, CH₄, NMHC, and CO emissions for the Near Dock port cycle

	Vehicle			Emission F	actor (g/mi))
Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
	C8.3p	2010	0.03	0.04	0.00	-0.03
VIII	C11.9 V12.8	2011 2011	0.45 0.19	0.17 0.04	0.30 0.15	5.13 1.07
VII	N12.4b	2011	27.88	1.50	26.86	117.82
VII	N12.40	2011	0.06	0.04	0.03	-0.31
VI	GM8.1p	2009	-0.02	0.07	-0.08	0.45
IV	N12.4a	2009	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.10
IV	D14a	2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IV	D14b	2008	-0.01	0.01	-0.02	-0.26

Table 5-8: THC, CH₄, NMHC, and CO emissions for the Local port cycle (g/mile)

Table 5-9: THC, CH₄, NMHC, and CO emissions for the Regional port cycle

Vehicle)		
Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
VIII	C8.3p	2010	-0.01	0.01	-0.02	-0.26
VIII	C11.9	2011	0.01	0.02	-0.01	-0.18
VIII	V12.8	2011	0.00	0.02	-0.02	-0.15
VII	N12.4b	2011	0.09	0.06	0.04	1.76
VII	N12.4c	2011	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.19
VI	GM8.1p	2009	11.91	1.02	11.14	60.08
IV	N12.4a	2009	0.02	0.02	0.00	-0.16
IV	D14a	2008	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.23
IV	D14b	2008	0.01	0.02	-0.01	-0.07

5.5 Non-regulated Gaseous Emissions

5.5.1 NH₃ emissions

Ammonia emissions were of interest for the trucks with the latest technology. Ammonia can be released from diesel trucks with SCRs if excess urea is added, so called ammonia slip. Ammonia is also created and released with trucks using natural gas as the three-way catalyst used for after treatment can produce ammonia by a complicated series of reactions on the catalyst surface. Results are shown from Figure 5-13 to Figure 5-17. NH₃ emissions ranged from approximately 10 to 100 mg/mi over all combinations of vehicle and hot cycles. Looking at the UDDS, the results show that vehicles had similar low ammonia releases with and without the SCR catalyst. This finding was true even with the lowest level of NOx measured when a SCR catalyst was used. The CS-UDDS cycle with SCR showed slightly higher NH₃ emissions than the other cycles suggesting a timing issue with the introduction of the urea.

Table 8-26 shows of the 54 diesel tests conducted, only 2 vehicles were 5 times the lower detection limit (LDL) (i.e. greater than 5ppm), and 26 tests were above 2 time the LDL (2 ppm), see Section 8.4.4 for discussion of the LDL's used in this report. Of the 2 tests above 5*LDL,

both were for a cold start SCR equipped diesel vehicle. For the 26 tests above 2* LDL these were both SCR and non-SCR equipped vehicles. It is not expected that a non-SCR equipped vehicle had more NH₃ emissions than an SCR equipped vehicle. Five of seven tests for the propane vehicle also had NH₃ greater than 5 ppm and 2 were over 50 ppm suggesting very high relative NH₃ emissions for the propane vehicles.

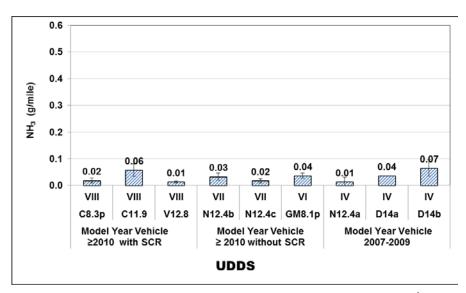


Figure 5-13: NH₃ Emission Factors for UDDS cycle (g/mile)¹

¹ NH₃ scale is based on 10 ppm raw exhaust concentration

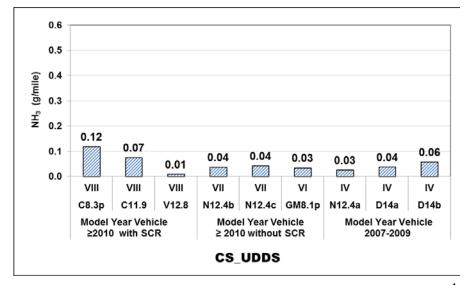


Figure 5-14: NH₃ Emission Factors for Cold Start UDDS cycle (g/mile)¹

¹ NH₃ scale is based on 10 ppm raw exhaust concentration, thus 10 ppm NH3 in the raw exhaust will be approximately 0.6 g/mi (full scale) for perspective.

² No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

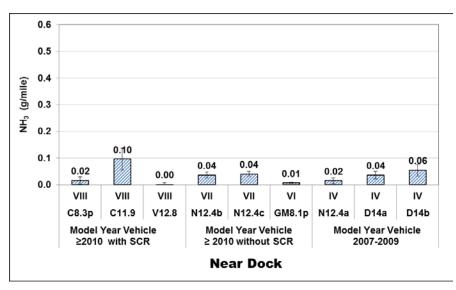
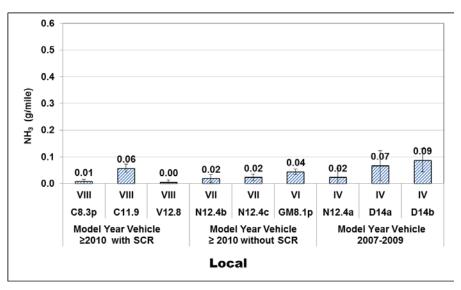
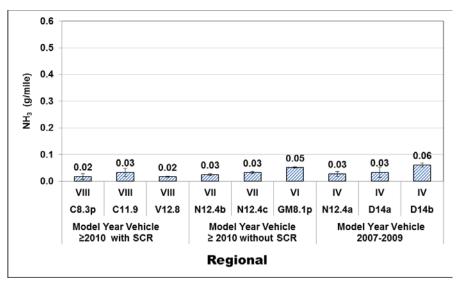


Figure 5-15: NH₃ Emission factors for Near Dock Cycle (g/mile) ¹ NH₃ scale is based on 10 ppm raw exhaust concentration





NH₃ scale is based on 10 ppm raw exhaust concentration





¹ NH₃ scale is based on 10 ppm raw exhaust concentration

5.5.2 Selected Toxic Emissions (1,3-butadiene and BTEX)

A slip stream of the exhaust was passed through tubes containing three beds of materials where hydrocarbon gases are adsorbed. Subsequent off-line analysis focused on the measurement of 1,3-butadiene and BTEX. Some early results for benzene were confounded with the co-elution of the butanol used in the CPC but those corrected results did not affect the conclusions. Basically with the DOC catalyst associated with the DPF the ACES project showed that all hydrocarbon emissions would be very low. Results are shown in Figure 5-18 to Figure 5-21. Except for the Navistar vehicles and a couple of apparent outliers, the rest of the values are <10mg/mile, at levels that were near the detection limit of the method. In some cases when exhaust emissions are compared with the ambient values, results are negative values showing the vehicle levels were below ambient levels. High uncertainty levels are one consequence of being near the low detection level.

The propane vehicle showed high BTEX emissions where the vehicles tested averaged 6.5±9.3 mg/mi, 9.7±12 mg/mi, and 22.4±19 mg/mi of 1,3-Butadiene, n-butane, and Benzene emissions respectively. The remaining BTEX species were below 2 mg/mi and were not statistically significant.

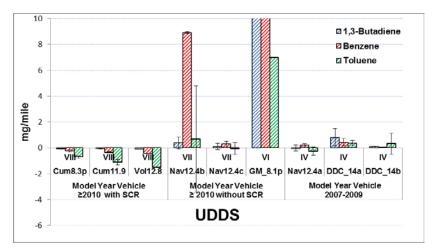


Figure 5-18 Emissions in mg/mile for Butadiene & BTEX for the UDDS Cycle

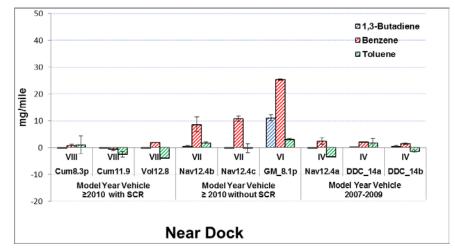


Figure 5-19 Emissions in mg/mile for Butadiene & BTEX for the Near Port Cycle

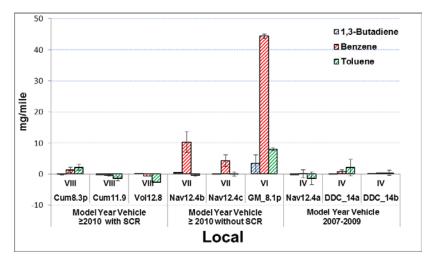


Figure 5-20 Emissions in mg/mile for Butadiene & BTEX for the Local Port Cycle

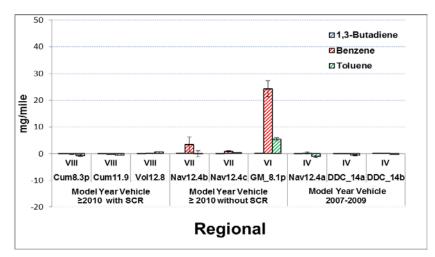


Figure 5-21 Emissions in mg/mile for Butadiene & BTEX for the Regional Port Cycle

5.5.3 Selected Toxic Emissions (carbonyls)

A slip stream of the exhaust was passed through tubes of silica gel with DNPH at controlled rates to adsorb the carbonyls and ketones in the exhaust stream. Subsequent off-line analysis focused on the measurement of aldehydes and ketones. However, as mentioned previously, the ACES project showed that all hydrocarbon emissions would be very low due to the DOC catalyst containing noble metals that is associated with the DPF.

Results are shown in Figure 5-22 to Figure 5-26. As expected, formaldehyde had by far the highest emissions. Except for the LPG vehicle with the three-way catalyst and one acetone outlier with the C11.9 vehicle for the hot UDDS cycle all values are low. We suspect the outlier sample picked up laboratory acetone during the handling. Otherwise the values are <50mg/mile, levels near the detection limit of the method. In some cases when exhaust emissions are compared with the ambient values, results are negative values showing the vehicle levels were below ambient levels. Confidence levels with this method were better than those for the volatile toxics.

The Carbonyls were high for the propane vehicle where formaldehyde and acetaldehyde emissions averaged 241±253 mg/mi and 42±48 mg/mi respectively (one standard deviation error bars). The remaining Carbonyls species were below 2 mg/mi and were not statistically significant.

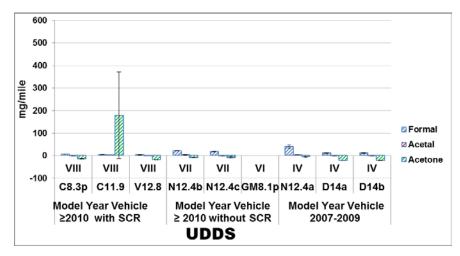


Figure 5-22 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for the UDDS Cycle

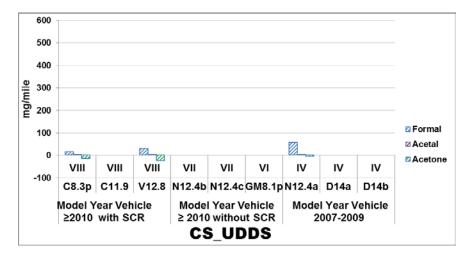


Figure 5-23 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for cold- UDDS Cycle ¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

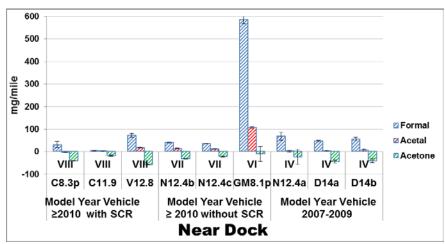


Figure 5-24 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for the Near Port Cycle

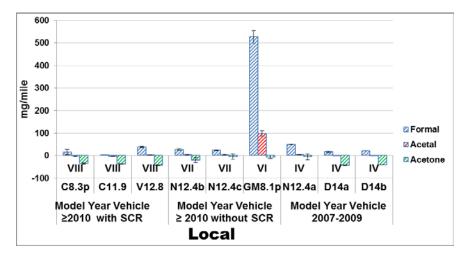


Figure 5-25 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for the Local Port Cycle

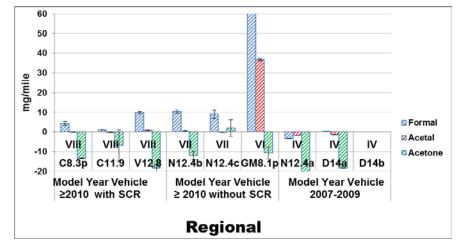


Figure 5-26 Emissions in mg/mile for Carbonyls & Ketones for the Regional Port Cycle

5.6 Non-regulated PM Emission Data

This section covers some of the non-regulated PM data that was included in the contract. These data include: 1) the fractioning of the PM mass emissions into organic and elemental carbon (OC & EC) and 2) the particle size distribution with a focus on ultra-fines (<100nm).

5.6.1 Fractionation of the PM mass into OC and EC

As described earlier, samples of exhaust were filtered with quartz media and subsequently processed to measure the amount of OC and EC. Results are shown in Figure 5-27 to Figure 5-31. The results include background subtraction for both EC and CO PM emissions at 0.5 ug/filter and 10 ug/filter respectively (see discussion in Section 8.4.4). For all samples, the level of EC is <2mg/mile as DPF have very high filtration efficiencies for EC. The organic PM emissions were higher where the propane vehicle showed a large OC fraction for a cold start at 78 mg/mi and less than 7 mg/mi for the warm tests. The diesels were much lower at 6 mg/mi which is slightly higher than the EC, but not statistically significant. More OC was observed in the cold start UDDS for the diesels and propane vehicle than after the engine and catalysts were warm.

It is as expected that the precursors to OC are in the vapor phase and pass through the DPF. Findings in this project are similar to those of the Advanced Collaborative Emissions Study¹⁰ which found that for DPF technology engine the PM was composed mainly of sulfate and organic carbon. In both studies, elemental carbon and metals were a small fraction of the PM mass.

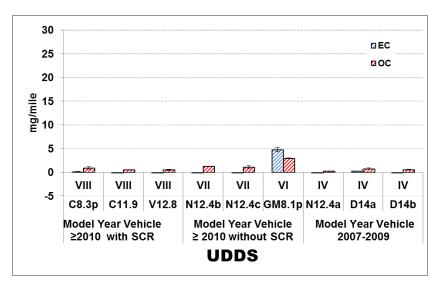


Figure 5-27 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the UDDS Cycle

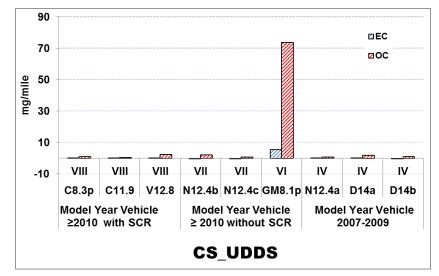


Figure 5-28 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for cold- UDDS Cycle ¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

¹⁰ CRC Report: ACES Phase 1 of *the Advanced Collaborative Emissions Study*, June 2009

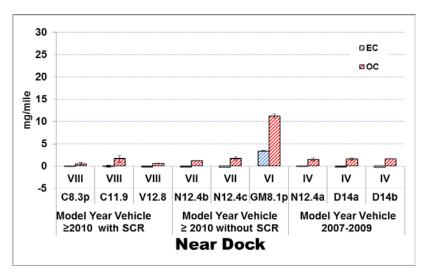


Figure 5-29 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the Near Port Cycle

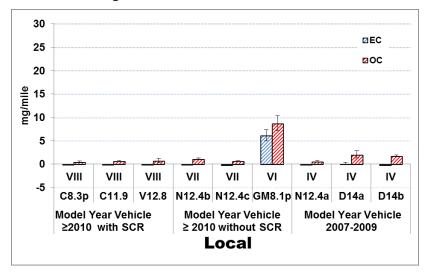


Figure 5-30 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the Local Port Cycle

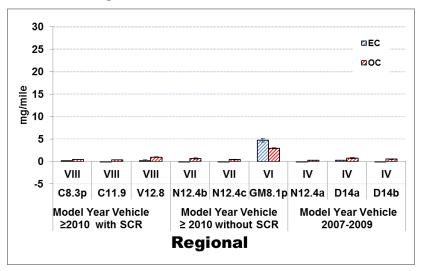


Figure 5-31 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the Regional Port Cycle

5.6.2 Measurement of the real-time and ultrafine PM emissions

Two instruments were used for the real time PM analysis as described earlier. These are the Dekati DMM and the f-SMPS. The DMM was used to characterize the real time PM mass concentration and the f-SMPS was used for the ultrafine PM emissions characterization.

Real-time PM mass DMM

As presented earlier the PM mass of the gravimetric method were very low and typically around 1.4 mg/mi or 0.4 gm/bhp-hr for most port vehicles tested. The average PM mass from the DMM measurement method averaged 0.5 mg/mi and 0.1 mg/bhp-hr for the same vehicles.

The lower real-time PM emission rate compared to the gravimetric method is not surprising as there is less confidence in the gravimetric method at filter weights below 40 μ g. During the testing the actual filter weights ranged from 10-20 μ g where UCR's CVS tunnel blank averages 5 μ g with a 5 μ g single standard deviation. As such many of the PM gravimetric measurements were at the detection limit of the method.

The DMM results suggest the actual PM mass at these low filter weights may be four times lower. The real-time instrument do have a lower detection limit, but that lower detection capability is not perfect and may have a poor mass correlation to the gravimetric mass method. As such, it is hard to quantify the true mass emission rate of DPF equipped vehicles and the actual PM mass may be lower than reported.

The real-time PM instrument is also useful for diagnosing PM anomalies and outliers. The Navistar vehicle showed a total PM mass of 0.68, 0.76 and 4.04 mg/mi on the local port cycle as reported earlier. Figure 5-32 shows the DMM PM mass concentration on a second by second basis for the 4.04 mg/mi test case. At 2500 seconds there was a large PM spike, as denoted with the blue line, which was not present in the other two tests. After closer investigation it appears that a passive regeneration occurred as can be seen by the high exhaust temperature, but no regeneration illumination lamp from the engine on this test.

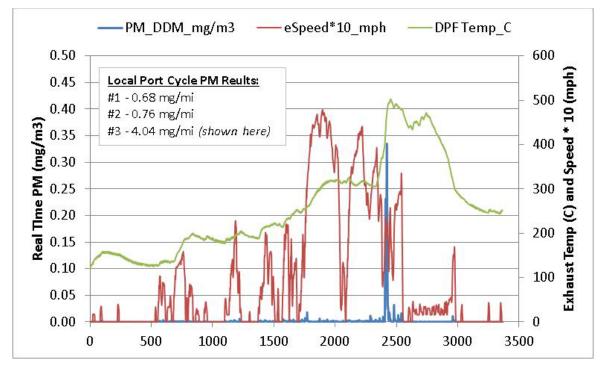


Figure 5-32: Navistar (12WZJ-B) real-time PM, vehicle speed, and DPF temp for local port cycle

In summary the low reading for the DMM suggests the actual PM mass is lower than reported by the filter mass method. Additionally, the real-time PM mass measurement method is useful for identifying test outliers and anomalies. Real-time PM is recommended with most source emissions research studies.

Ultra-fine PM emissions

In this sub section we investigate the size distribution nature of the particles. This analysis looks at particle diameters ranging from 7 nm to 200 nm, as described previously. High particle concentration at low particle diameters does not imply, necessarily, high PM mass. The calculation from particle size to mass is based on the particle diameter to the 3rd power and assumptions on density which is a strong function of particle size.

The ultra-fine PM emissions showed three unique cases, 1) the effect of cold start conditions, 2) the effect of the cycle, and 3) the difference between after treatment technologies. This section is broken down into those three categories.

Impact of cold start conditions

The cold start conditions are creating higher ultra-fine PM emissions compared to equivalent hot tests. Figure 5-33 - Figure 5-36 show the size distribution data for the UDDS hot and cold start test cycles. Figure 5-33 shows the average triplicate scans and single standard deviation error bars for the hot UDDS with the cold start UDDS from 0-200 seconds and from 200 seconds to the end of the cycle. The 0-200 seconds represents the average concentration for the first 200 seconds or the first 23 scans. Figure 5-33 is showing a very large concentration spike for the full size range from 7 to 200 nm compared to the hot UDDS. Figure 5-34 shows additional details with scan averaging from 0-100 seconds, 100-200 seconds, 0-end, and 200 – to the end.

The data in Figure 5-34 suggests the high concentration at the beginning of the UDDS cold start is occurring from the first 200 seconds since there is no change in scan from 0-100 and 100-200.

Figure 5-35 shows the data for a single particle diameter (60 nm) as a function of time to investigate the reason for the high concentration at the beginning of the scan. The results are suggesting the particles are produced at the beginning of the test and are well represented by the first 23 scans or the first 200 seconds (9 sec/scan setup time).

Figure 5-36 shows the same details as Figure 5-33, but for a different port vehicle. The results appear to be consistent where there is more PM concentration at the beginning of the cold start test. The higher concentration is also corroborated by higher PM filter masses as described previously during the $PM_{2.5}$ analysis and the real-time PM analysis sections.

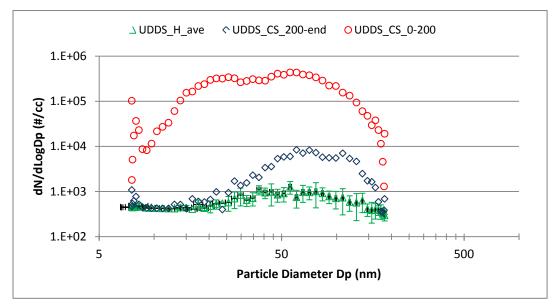


Figure 5-33Average size distributions for the V12.8 SCR equipped vehicle

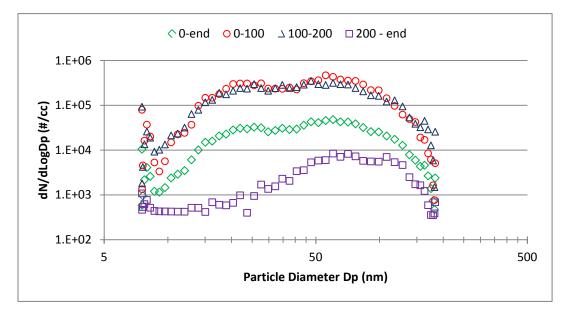


Figure 5-34 Average size distributions for the V12.8 SCR equipped vehicle selected times

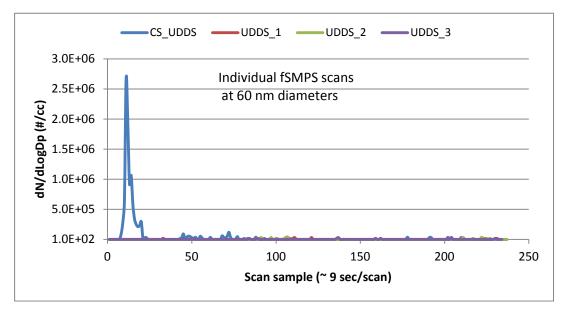


Figure 5-35 Real time scan at 60nm for the V12.8 SCR equipped vehicle

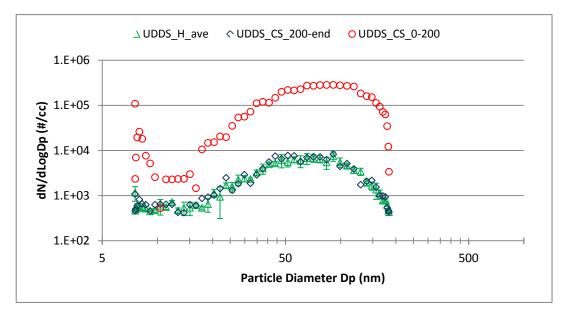


Figure 5-36 Average size distributions for the N12.3 non-SCR vehicle

Impact of cycle

The high speed regional port cycle appears to have a higher fine-particle mass impact compared to the other port cycles and the UDDS cycle. In some cases the high concentrations of the port cycle are similar to the cold start UDDS cycle, but with twice the work output of the UDDS cycle. Figure 5-37 and Figure 5-38 show the average size distributions compared between the UDDS, near dock, local, and regional. Figure 5-37 shows the comparison for an SCR equipped vehicle and Figure 5-38 shows the comparison for a non-SCR equipped vehicle. In both cases the PM concentration was much higher for the regional (Port3) cycle compared to the other cycles. For the Navistar vehicle in Figure 5-38 it appears most of the increase is for the lower size concentrations where for the Volvo vehicle in Figure 5-38 the increase was over the full size range.

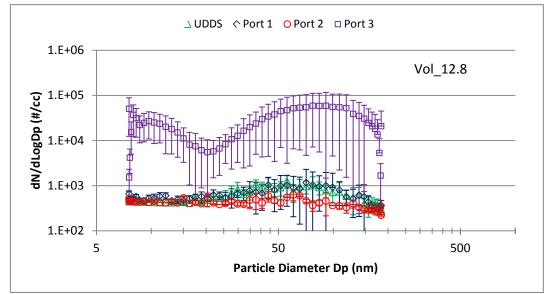


Figure 5-37 Average size distributions for the V12.8 SCR equipped vehicle by cycle

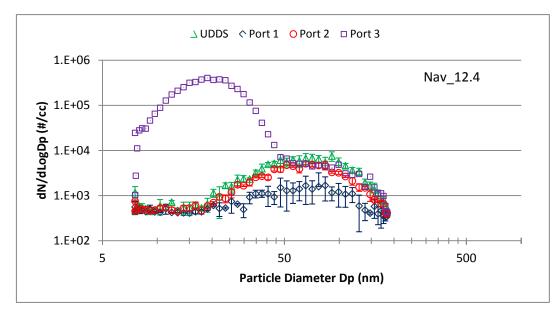


Figure 5-38 Average size distributions for the N12.3 non-SCR vehicle by cycle

Impact of after treatment technology

The basis of this research study was to consider different emission categories. The categories include with SCR, without SCR (two emission levels), high EGR, and alternative fuels. This section investigates the difference between emission control technologies. Figure 5-39 show the average size distributions for the UDDS test cycle compared between an SCR equipped truck and a non-SCR equipped truck. The two vehicles show similar size distributions where the non-SCR equipped vehicles (Nav_12.4) is slightly higher at the higher particle diameters near 50nm

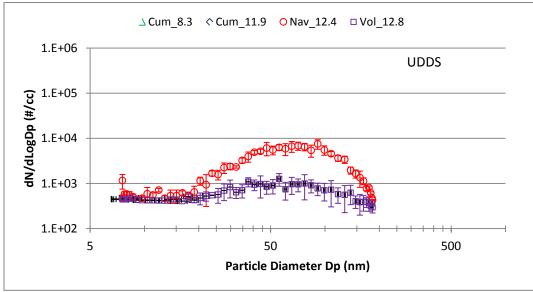


Figure 5-39 Average size distributions for various vehicles: UDDS cycle

5.7 Greenhouse Gas (N₂O, CH₄ & CO₂) Emissions and Fuel Economy

For greenhouse gases, UCR measured emissions factors of methane and carbon dioxide in realtime for all vehicles and N_2O with off-site analyses for selected vehicles. The off-site analyses were carried out by the California Air resources Board and West Virginia University. Results showed the measured values were close to ambient levels, as expected for diesel vehicles. Literature indicates N_2O is observed when vehicles rely on three way catalyst and UCR did not have any included in their fleet of test vehicles.

5.7.1 Emissions of nitrous oxide (N_2O)

 N_2O emissions were measured by the IR methods described earlier and found to be near the detection limits. A literature review showed that Huai et alia¹¹ only found nitrous oxide when a three way catalyst was warming. Thus we only expected N_2O for the LPG truck with the three way catalyst. Unfortunately the LPG port vehicle equipped with a TWC did not have N_2O analysis available at the time of testing so no results for vehicles with TWC are reported in this section.

The N_2O measurements were very close to the ambient concentrations were negative numbers were reported. The reason for negative numbers is based on the correction of the ambient measured concentration exceeding the sample measurement, as described in a later section. It is expected that many of the measurements are near the detection limits of the N_2O measuring method. See Section 8.4.3 for analysis and summary of N_2O measurements and detection limits.

The general observations of the N₂O emissions from the vehicles tested can be summarized as:

- N₂O Analysis was done offsite when facilities were available. As such, not all vehicles or cycles were tested for N₂O. Only selected vehicles were tested for N₂O analysis.
- During the refuse and school bus testing there were no facilities for N₂O analysis thus they were not performed. Similar results are expected for all the vehicle categories.
- More than half (64%) of the measured toxic emissions were below the defined threshold (0.4 ppm), the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation.
- Only the SCR equipped vehicles showed signs of N_2O emissions not the non-SCR equipped vehicles.
- The cold start UDDS did not show higher integrated N₂O emissions compared with hot start UDDS tests (with or with/out SCR). It is not clear from the testing if higher N₂O emissions were created for a short duration at the cold start of the cold test cycles. Additional real time N₂O data would be necessary to evaluate the first 100 seconds of the cold start UDDS N₂O emissions.
- Of the values greater than the threshold, the average vehicle sample concentration was 1.06 ppm (only 2.6 times the threshold) and the single standard deviation was 0.44 ppm.

¹¹ T. Huai, Durbin, T.D., J.W. Miller, and J.M. Norbeck, *Estimates of the Emission Rates of Nitrous Oxide from Light-Duty Vehicles using Different Chassis Dynamometer Test Cycles*. Atmospheric Environment, vol. 38, 6621-6629 (2004)

- The N₂O emission rate in mg/mi for port vehicles with higher than threshold concentrations ranged from 1.5 mg/mi to 17 mg/mi where the highest concentrations were for the shorter test cycle.
- N₂O emissions appear to be below or near detection limit for diesel and propane vehicles appear operated on the UDDS and port related test cycles.

5.7.2 Emissions of methane (CH_4)

Vehicles emit methane, a greenhouse gas, with a global warming potential (GWP) over 20 years of 72. This factor means that methane will trap 72 times more heat than an equal mass of carbon dioxide over the next 20 years. There are factors for 100 and 500 years but the 20 year factor is used in this analysis. From results of this project, the CH_4 contribution to greenhouse gases with diesel trucks can be ignored given that the emissions rate for CO_2 was about >2,000 gram/mile and that of CH4 was ~0.02 grams/mile. Thus emissions of CO_2 predominate for the greenhouse calculation, even after adjusting the methane rate by a factor of 72.

The CH₄ contribution was considered with the LPG truck. In this case, the CO₂ emissions were about 1,500 grams/mile and that of methane was ~1.5 grams/mile. Thus for this case, multiplying by 72, the contribution to the greenhouse gases will be ~105/1,500 = 7% so significant and more important to consider.

5.7.3 CO₂ and Fuel Economy emissions

Emissions of CO_2 for the goods movement vehicles are provided in Table 5-10 for the different test cycles and ranges from 1,489 grams/mile with the LPG fuel to 3,904 grams/mile.

	Vehicle			CO ₂ Em	nission Facto	or (g/mi)	
Category	/ Engine	MY	Near Dock	Local	Regional	UDDS	UDDS-CS
VIII	C8.3p	2010	2958	2874	2170	2672	2671
VIII	C11.9	2011	3904	3795	2135	3089	3117
VIII	V12.8	2011	2578	2473	1953	2426	3019
VII	N12.4b	2011	2580	2656	1690	2565	2518
VII	N12.4c	2011	2466	2323	1922	2401	2611
VI	GM8.1p	2009	1742	2031	1489	1709	1577
IV	N12.4a	2009	3064	2943	2274	2868	3032
IV	D14a	2008	2640	2525	1850	2373	2379
IV	D14b	2008	2696	2426	1821	2506	2455

Fuel economy for the goods movement vehicles in different driving cycles are provided in Figure 5-40 to Figure 5-44. Looking first at the hot-UDDS cycle, the fuel economy ranged from 3.31 to 4.25 miles per gallon with an average 3.48 miles/gallon and coefficient of variation of 1%. Thus the values were statistically the same, even though some paired values did show a significant difference. While we expected the vehicles with SCR to have advanced fuel injection, more NOx and better fuel economy, the results did not show that finding.

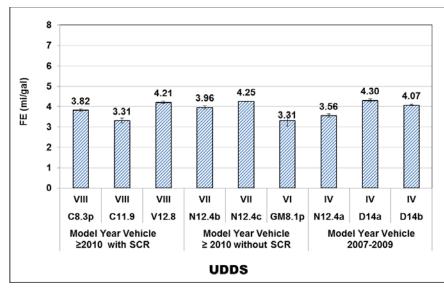


Figure 5-40: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for the UDDS Cycle.

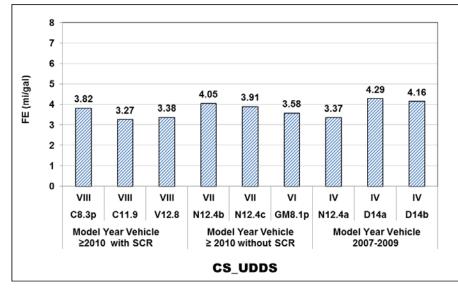


Figure 5-41: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for Cold start UDDS cycle.

¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

Reviewing the fuel economy for the three port cycles representing in-use activities shows that the fuel economy ranged from 2.62 to 6.02 miles per gallon. The lowest and highest fuel economy values were found for the engine with the lowest NOx emissions. Temperature appears to play a role in that finding as in the regional cycle the truck achieved the lowest NOx emissions with comparable fuel economy. Other trends showed that the lowest fuel economy was during the Near Dock driving schedule which is not surprising given the low power and creep cycles. The 2010+ Navistar vehicles without SCR had the highest fuel economy but as mentioned earlier, they failed to meet the NOx standard and were withdrawn from the market.

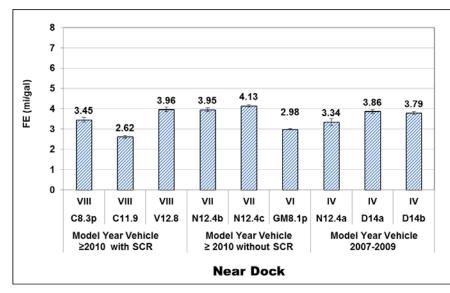


Figure 5-42: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for the Near Port Cycle

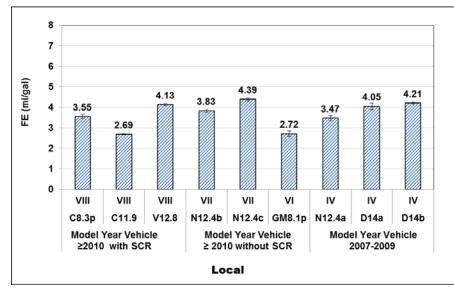


Figure 5-43: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for the Local Port Cycle

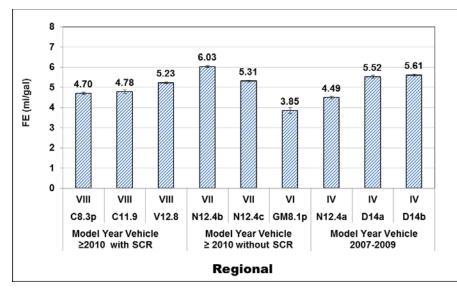


Figure 5-44: Fuel Economy in miles/gallon of Fuel for the Regional Port Cycle

6 Results and Discussion for Refuse Haulers

This section covers the emissions for refuse vehicles that were tested on the UDDS and the AQMD refuse truck cycles. Most emissions are based on grams per mile for inventory purposes and the UDDS cycle values are in grams/bhp-hr so as to compare with the certification values.

6.1 Test Trucks

Four trucks used as refuse haulers were tested on a number of chassis cycles. Selected information for the trucks is identified in Table 1-1. All of these vehicles were a challenge to find within the AQMD District as most trucks in the District use natural gas. Some were shipped in from Northern California where the air conforms to federal standards and diesel vehicles are still used.

6.2 Test Conditions

Vehicles were tested on the UDDS cycle and on the AQMD refuse hauler cycle as that cycle more closely represented in-use activities for a refuse hauler. The load for the refuse haulers was set at 56,000 lb. load as that value represents the typical load of a refuse hauler in the SCAQMD District. Commercially available CARB #2 diesel fuel was used rather than a certification fuel. Both load and fuel matched in-use conditions. The emission values represent the average of triplicate runs and the graphs show the confidence limits to one standard deviation.

6.3 NOx Emissions from the UDDS Cycle

As mentioned earlier, the brake specific emissions values from the UDDS chassis dyno test are often compared with the values measured in the heavy-duty FTP certification test on an engine dyno. This comparison provides some indication that the selected vehicle is representative of the desired FEL and technology. This section focuses on NOx emissions given the interest in the original RFP.

6.3.1 Brake-specific emissions for the UDDS Cycle

Figure 6-1 shows the UDDS values for NOx ranged from 0.13 to 2.0 g/bhp-hr versus certification standards of 0.2 and 1.2 g/bhp-h. The Value for one vehicle is on the high side; perhaps the manufacturer was using credits for that family of engines, but we do not know. Category VII with SCR had the lowest NOx emissions. The UDDS values ranged from 0.13 to 0.17 and were close to the certification values.

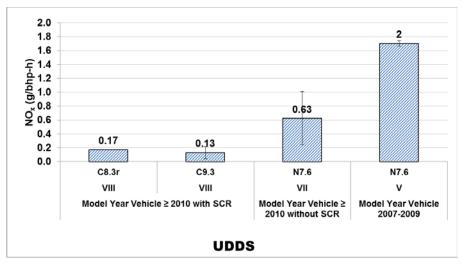


Figure 6-1 Brake Specific NOx Emissions for Hot & Cold UDDS Cycles

6.3.2 Emissions in g/mile for the UDDS cycle

Results were also analyzed and calculated on the basis of the emissions being expressed in grams per mile, the figure needed for calculating the inventory. These data are shown in Figure 6-2 and Figure 5-6.

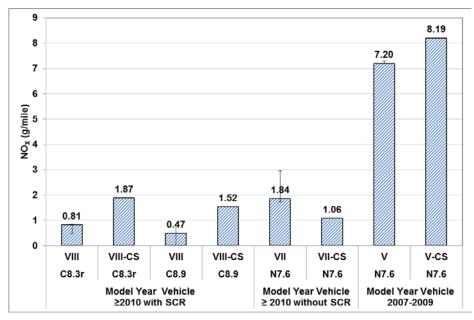


Figure 6-2: NO_x Emission Factors for Hot & Cold UDDS Cycles (g/mile)

¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

Many have asked whether there is a single factor to convert g/bhp-hr to g/mile. The answer to this question is presented in Table 6-1. The average factor is 3.73 with a coefficient of variation of 21%. This value is closer to the traditional value of 3.5. Also the coefficient of variation near 21% indicated the ratio is more dependent on technology than found with the goods movement vehicles.

Units				
g/mile	7.2	1.84	0.47	0.81
g/bkhp-hr	2	0.63	0.13	0.17
ratio	3.60	2.92	3.62	4.76

Table 6-1 Relationship Between g/mile & g/bhp-hr for the Hot UDDS

6.3.3 Percentage of NOx emissions as NO₂

 NO_2 emissions are a health concern and values for the refuse trucks are presented in Table 6-2. These tables show the percentage of the total NO_x that is NO_2 . On the UDDS cycle, values range from 18% to 53% and for the AQMD refuse cycle the values range from 23 to 69%. One finding is the AQMD refuse cycle increased the percentage of NO_2 significantly for the vehicles with an SCR technology. This is an important finding that should be further investigated. Not surprising the NO_2 percentage was high for the vehicles with the SCR technology. Similar to the observation with the goods movement vehicles, levels of NO_2 are high as compared with the ARB retrofit rule of 20% over baseline.

	Vehicle		AQMD RTC			MD RTC UDDS			CS_UDDS RTC			
Category	Engine	MY	NO ₂	NO _x	$\%NO_2$	NO ₂	NO _x	$\%NO_2$	NO ₂	NOx	$\%NO_{2}$	
VIII	C8.3r	2012	0.67	1.22	55%	0.21	0.81	26%	0.41	1.87	22%	
VIII	C9.3	2011	0.35	0.51	69%	0.08	0.47	18%	0.41	1.52	27%	
VII	N7.6	2011	0.75	3.28	23%	0.51	1.84	27%	0.35	1.06	33%	
V	N7.6	2008	3.63	6.31	58%	3.83	7.20	53%	3.81	8.19	47%	

Table 6-2: Fraction of NOx (g/mile) as NO₂ for the Refuse Trucks

6.4 Regulated Emissions from the AQMD Cycle in g/mile

6.4.1 NO_x emissions for the UDDS (grams/mile)

The NO_x emission results in grams/mile for the refuse trucks are presented in for the Refuse Truck cycle, the UDDS, and the CS-UDDS, respectively. The refuse trucks show a clear trend of NO_x emissions reductions with advancing technology. For the refuse truck cycle, the 2010+ vehicles with SCR show significant reductions relative to both the 2010+ refuse truck without SCR and the 2007-2009 vehicle. For the UDDS cycle, the 2010+ vehicles with SCR also show reductions relative to both the 2010+ refuse truck without SCR and the 2007-2009 vehicle. For the UDDS cycle, the 2010+ vehicles with SCR also show reductions relative to both the 2010+ refuse truck without SCR and the 2007-2009 vehicle, although the differences between the 2010+ refuse trucks with and without SCR was smaller than for the refuse truck cycle. For the CS-UDDS, the 2010+ vehicles with SCR actually showed higher emissions than those for the 2010+ vehicles without SCR. In comparing emissions between the refuse trucks and the goods movement vehicles, the trends depended on the specific vehicle and cycle, with the refuse trucks showing lower emissions for come cycle vehicle combinations and higher emissions for others.

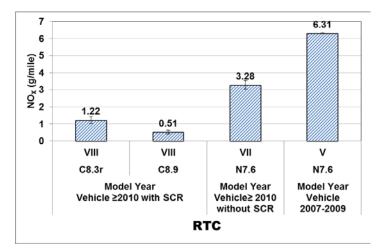


Figure 6-3: NOx Emission Factors in g/mile for AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle

6.4.2 PM emissions

The PM emission results for the refuse trucks are presented Figure 6-4 and Figure 6-5 for the, the UDDS, and the AQMD Refuse Truck cycle. The PM emissions were relatively low and were around 2 mg/mi or less for most of the hot start vehicle/cycle combinations, with only the 2010+ vehicle with SCR being slightly above 2 mg/mi. The emissions for the refuse trucks were slightly higher for the CS-CBD for each of the vehicles, and the 2010+ C8.3 vehicle showed a larger increase to 18.4 mg/mi.

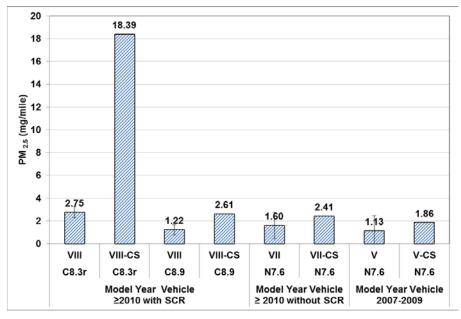


Figure 6-4 Emission factors for PM UDDS and cold start UDDS cycles (mg/mile)

¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

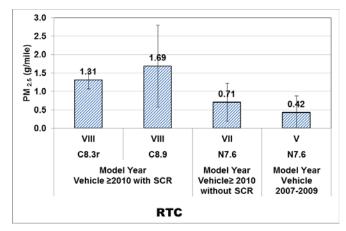


Figure 6-5: Emission factors for PM AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle (g/mile)

6.4.3 THC/NMHC/CH₄ and CO emissions

Table 6-3 through Table 6-5 show the emission factors for THC, CH4, NMHC and CO in g/mile for the hot/cold UDDS Cycle and the AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle. The emission factors for THC, CH₄, and NMHC were low for nearly all vehicle/cycle combinations. THC emissions were at or below 0.45 g/mi for nearly all vehicle/cycle combinations. NMHC emissions were at or below 0.30 g/mi for nearly all vehicle/cycle combinations. CH₄ emissions were at or below 0.20 g/mi for nearly all vehicle/cycle combinations. TH2 emissions were at or below 0.20 g/mi for nearly all vehicle/cycle combinations. TH2 emissions were at or below 0.20 g/mi for nearly all vehicle/cycle combinations. The 2010+ N7.6 refuse truck also had a slightly higher emissions ranging from 1.11 to 1.13 g/mi for THC, from 0.70 to 0.74 g/mi for NMHC, and from 0.45 to 0.48 g/mi for CH₄. Cold start emissions were also low for most vehicle/cycle combinations, except the 2010+ N7.6 refuse truck showed somewhat higher cold start THC, NMHC, and CH₄ emissions.

	Vehicle			Emission I	-actor (g/mi)	
Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
VIII	C8.3r	2012	-0.03	0.01	-0.05	-0.23
VIII	C9.3	2011	-0.03	0.01	-0.04	-0.13
VII	N7.6	2011	1.13	0.45	0.74	1.86
V	N7.6	2008	0.00	0.01	-0.01	0.06

Table 6-4: THC, CH4, NMHC, and CO Emissions for the Cold Start UDDS Cycle (g/mile)

	Vehicle				sion Factor	(g/mi)	
Cycle	Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
CS-RTC	VIII	C8.3r	2012	0.28	0.02	0.27	-0.11
CS-RTC	VIII	C9.3	2011	0.00	0.01	-0.01	-0.19
CS-RTC	VII	N7.6	2011	0.36	0.37	0.04	1.90
CS-RTC	V	N7.6	2008	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00

-		Vehicle			Emission F	actor (g/mi)	
_	Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
_	VIII	C8.3r	2012	-0.06	0.02	-0.08	-0.13
	VIII	C9.3	2011	-0.01	0.01	-0.02	-0.25
	VII	N7.6	2011	1.11	0.48	0.70	3.36
	V	N7.6	2008	0.01	0.02	-0.01	-0.10

Table 6-5: THC, CH4, NMHC, and CO Emissions for AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle (g/mile)

6.5 Non-regulated Gaseous Emissions

6.5.1 NH_3 emissions

The NH₃ emission results for the refuse trucks are presented in

Figure 6-7 and Figure 6-6 for the Refuse Truck. NH_3 emissions for all of the refuse trucks were in the range of 10 to 50 mg/mi for most of the cycle combinations, with the exception of the 2010+ C8.3 vehicle for the CS-UDDS being slightly higher at 120 mg/mi. This is roughly the same range seen for the good movement vehicles.

Table 8-26 shows of the 54 diesel tests conducted, only 2 vehicles were 5 times the LDL (i.e. greater than 5ppm), and 26 tests were above 2 time the LDL (2 ppm), see Section 8.4.4. Of the 2 tests above 5*LDL, both were for a cold start SCR equipped diesel vehicle. For the 26 tests above 2* LDL these were both SCR and non-SCR equipped vehicles. It is not expected that a non-SCR equipped vehicle had more NH₃ emissions than an SCR equipped vehicle. Five of seven tests for the propane vehicle also had NH₃ greater than 5 ppm and 2 were over 50 ppm suggesting very high relative NH₃ emissions for the propane vehicles.

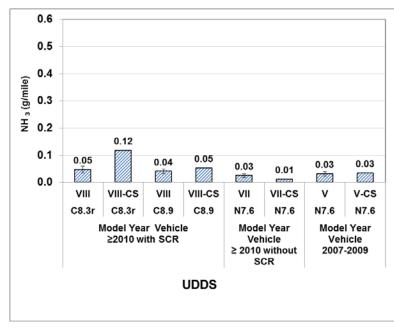


Figure 6-6: Emission of NH₃ in the cold/hot UDDS Cycle (g/mile)¹

¹ NH₃ scale is based on 10 ppm raw exhaust concentration

² No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

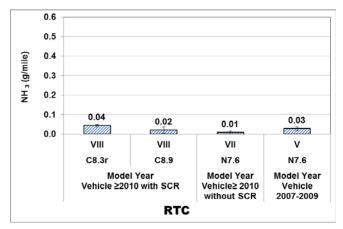


Figure 6-7: Emission of NH₃ in the AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle (g/mile)¹

6.5.2 Selected Toxic Emissions (1,3butadience & BTEX)

The 1,3 butadiene, benzene, and toluene results for the refuse haulers are shown in Figure 6-8 and Figure 6-9. All values are low as expected based on the ACES study and that the exhaust passes over a DOC catalyst containing noble metals. Only the 2010+ N7.6 showed measureable levels of these species for both cycles. The 2007-2009 N7.6 vehicle also showed measureable levels for 1,3 butadiene and toluene for the UDDS. These findings match the NMHC results.

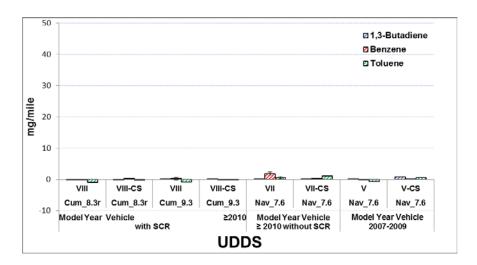


Figure 6-8 Emissions of Selected Toxics in mg/mile for UDDS Cycle

¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

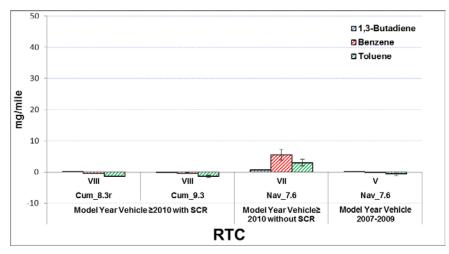


Figure 6-9 Emissions of Selected Toxics in mg/mile for AQMD Refuse Cycle

6.5.3 Selected Toxic Emissions (carbonyls & ketones)

The formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acetone carbonyl results for the refuse haulers are shown in Figure 6-10 and Figure 6-11. Emissions are very low, as expected. Formaldehyde emissions were the highest of the carbonyl species, which were measureable for most vehicles on both cycles. The highest formaldehyde emissions were seen for the 2007-2009 N7.6 for both cycles. Acetaldehyde emissions were measureable for several vehicles for both cycles. Acetone emissions were not measureable for any of the vehicle/cycle combinations.

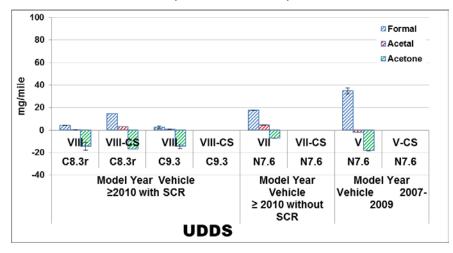


Figure 6-10 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile for UDDS Cycle

¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

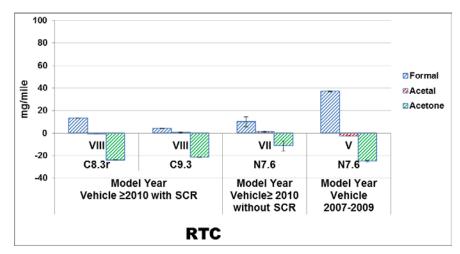


Figure 6-11 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile for AQMD Refuse Cycle

6.6 Non-regulated PM Emissions

6.6.1 Fractionation of the PM mass into OC and EC

Fractioning the PM into elemental and organic carbon was carried out by analysis of the quartz filter media collected at the test site. Results for the refuse haulers are shown in Figure 6-12 and Figure 6-13. For the Refuse Truck Cycle, the elemental and organic carbon emissions were essentially at the background levels. See Section 8.4.4 for a discussion on EC and OC detection limits. For the UDDS only the cold start emissions for the C8.3 showed organic carbon emissions measurably above the background levels, consistent with the higher PM_{2.5} emissions for that vehicle/cycle combination. Elemental carbon emissions were not measurably above the background levels due to the high filter efficiency of the DPF.

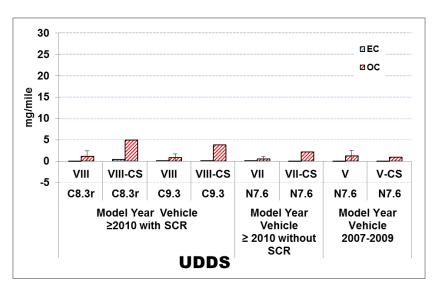


Figure 6-12 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the UDDS Cycle ¹ Error bars for the cold start tests were available for this vehicle because multiple tests were performed

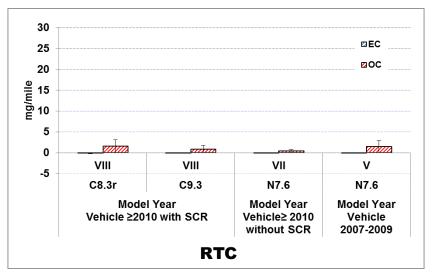


Figure 6-13 Emissions in grams/mile for the PM as OC & EC for the Refuse Cycle

6.6.2 Measurement of the real-time and ultrafine PM emissions

As described previously, The DMM was used to characterize the real time PM mass concentration and the f-SMPS was used for the ultrafine PM emissions characterization.

Real-time PM mass DMM

As presented earlier the PM mass of the gravimetric method were very low and typically around 2.1 mg/mi or 0.5 gm/bhp-hr for all the refuse vehicles tested. The average PM mass from the DMM measurement method averaged 0.3 mg/mi and 0.1 mg/bhp-hr for the same vehicles. The low PM mass emission factors were near the detection limits of the measurement method as discussed previously in Section 5.6.2.

Figure 6-14 shows the DMM PM mass concentration on a second by second basis for the Cummins 8.3 liter SCR equipped refuse hauler on the cold start UDDS cycle. At 600 seconds, the beginning of the large hill, there was a large PM spike, as denoted with the blue line, which was not present in the hot UDDS tests. The total PM from the gravimetric method was 18.4 mg/mi for the CS UDDS and between 3.2 to 2.2 mg/mi for the hot UDDS's. The cold start UDDS PM was 6 times higher than the hot UDDS cycles. ThisAfter closer investigation it appears that a passive regeneration occurred as can be seen by the high exhaust temperature, but no regeneration illumination lamp from the engine on this test.

Figure 5-32 shows the DMM PM mass concentration on a second by second basis for the 4.04 mg/mi test case. At 2500 seconds there was a large PM spike, as denoted with the blue line, which was not present in the other two tests. After closer investigation it appears that a passive regeneration occurred as can be seen by the high exhaust temperature, but no regeneration illumination lamp from the engine on this test.

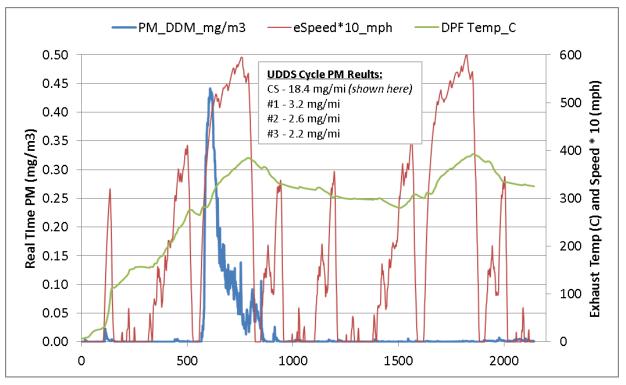


Figure 6-14 Refuse vehicle real-time PM emissions for the cold start UDDS cycle

Ultra-fine PM emissions

The cold start UDDS fine particles was also high for the refuse vehicle as compared to the port vehicles. Figure 6-15 through Figure 6-17 show the size distribution results for a selected SCR equipped refuse hauler. The results show a higher fine particle concentration for the first 200 seconds that cover most of the size range sampled. Figure 6-16 shows the real time scan at 60 nm which supports the idea that there is a burst of fine particles at the cold start then after about 200 seconds (23 scans) the high concentration is gone. The size distribution continues to drop as time progresses for the refuse vehicle as seen by the still high concentration at 200 seconds to the end, see Figure 6-15.

Figure 6-17 shows the comparison between the UDDS (hot and cold) compared to the AQMD refuse cycle. The UDDS and refuse cycle show similar fine particles were the small peak at 7-30 nm may be measurement error for the SMPS. Additional data is needed to confirm this response.

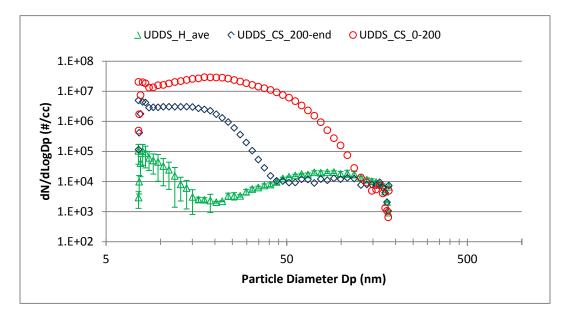


Figure 6-15 Average size distributions for the an SCR equipped refuse vehicle: UDDS

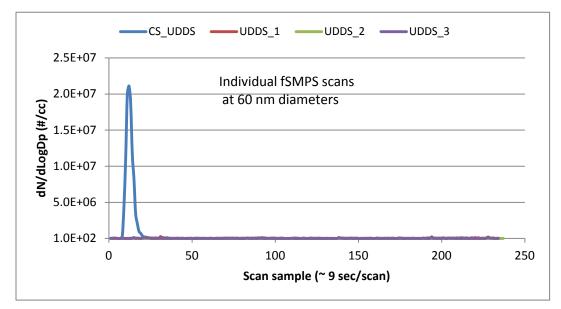


Figure 6-16 Selected scan particle size (60 nm) for the an SCR equipped refuse vehicle

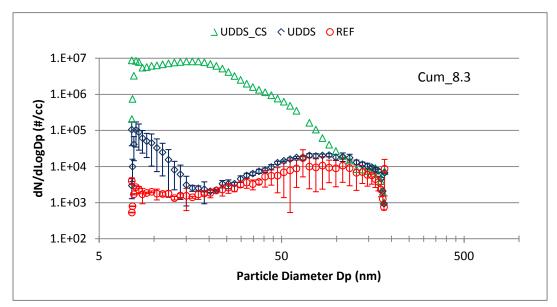


Figure 6-17 Average size distributions for an SCR equipped refuse vehicle: by cycle

In summary the refusle hauler PM mass was higher for the cold start than for the warm vehicles. This agrees with the higher measured size concentration and a similar behavior for the port vehicles.

6.7 Greenhouse Gas (N₂O, CH₄ & CO₂) Emissions and Fuel Economy

For greenhouse gases, UCR measured emissions factors of methane and carbon dioxide in realtime for all vehicles and N_2O with off-site analyses for selected vehicles. The off-site analyses were carried out by the California Air resources Board and West Virginia University. Results showed the measured values were close to ambient levels, as expected for diesel vehicles. Literature indicates N_2O is observed when vehicles rely on three way catalyst and UCR did not have any included in their fleet of test vehicles.

6.7.1 Emissions of nitrous oxide (N_2O)

 N_2O emissions were measured on selected refuse haulers by the IR methods described earlier. The N_2O concentrations were found to be near the detection limits for those vehicles sampled for N_2O . A literature review showed that Huai et alia¹² only found nitrous oxide when a three way catalyst was warming. Thus we only expected N_2O for the LPG school bus and LPG port truck as the after treatment was a three way catalyst. There were no refuse hauler LPG vehicles tested.

Of the vehicles tested for N_20 , the N_2O measurements were very close to the ambient concentrations were negative numbers were reported for the refuse haulers sampled for N_2O . The reason for negative numbers is based on the correction of the ambient measured concentration exceeding the sample measurement, as described in a later section. It is

¹² T. Huai, Durbin, T.D., J.W. Miller, and J.M. Norbeck, *Estimates of the Emission Rates of Nitrous Oxide from Light-Duty Vehicles using Different Chassis Dynamometer Test Cycles*. Atmospheric Environment, vol. 38, 6621-6629 (2004)

expected that many of the measurements are near the detection limits of the N_2O measuring method. See Section 8.4.3 for analysis and summary of N_2O measurements and detection limits.

The general observations of the N₂O emissions from the vehicles tested can be summarized as:

- N₂O Analysis was done offsite when facilities were available. As such, not all vehicles or cycles were tested for N₂O. Only selected vehicles were tested for N₂O analysis.
- During the refuse and school bus testing there were no facilities for N₂O analysis thus they were not performed. Similar results are expected for all the vehicle categories.
- More than half (64%) of the measured toxic emissions were below the defined threshold (0.4 ppm), the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation.

6.7.2 Emissions of methane (CH_4)

Vehicles emit methane, a greenhouse gas, with a global warming potential (GWP) over 20 years of 72. This factor means that methane will trap 72 times more heat than an equal mass of carbon dioxide over the next 20 years. There are factors for 100 and 500 years but the 20 year factor is used in this analysis. From results of this project, the CH_4 contribution to greenhouse gases with diesel trucks can be ignored given that the emissions rate for CO_2 was about >2,000 gram/mile and that of CH4 was ~0.02 grams/mile. Thus emissions of CO_2 predominate for the greenhouse calculation, even after adjusting the methane rate by a factor of 72.

6.7.3 CO₂ and Fuel Economy emissions

 CO_2 emissions for the refuse trucks are shown in Table 6-6 for the different test cycles. CO_2 emissions varied from 1,717 to 3,035 for the refuse trucks. The CO_2 emissions follow the same trends as for the fuel economy, since CO_2 is the predominant product of the combustion of the fuel.

	Vehicle			CO ₂ (g/m	i)
Category	Engine	MY	RTC	UDDS	UDDS-CS
VIII	C8.3r	2012	2313	2818	3035
VIII	C9.3	2011	2016	2825	2590
VII	N7.6	2011	1717	1941	1811
V	N7.6	2008	2014	2356	2412

 Table 6-6: CO₂ Emissions for the Refuse Haulers in g/mile.

Fuel economy for the refuse haulers in different driving cycles are provided in Figure 6-18 to Figure 6-19. The refuse trucks showed slightly higher fuel economy values for the RTC compared to the UDDS. The 2010+ N7.6 refuse truck showed the highest fuel economy for the refuse trucks, while the lowest fuel economy for the refuse trucks was found for the 2010+ refuse trucks with SCR over the UDDS. There were no consistent trends between the UDDS and CS_UDDS cycles for the refuse haulers.

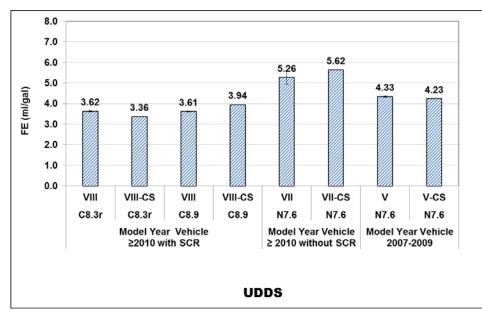


Figure 6-18: Fuel economy in miles/gallon of fuel for the UDDS cycle on the Refuse haulers.

¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

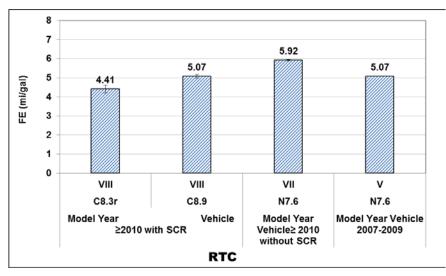


Figure 6-19: Fuel economy in miles/gallon of fuel for the AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle.

7 Results and Discussion for School Buses

This section covers the emissions for school buses for the Central Business District (CBD) cycle. The emissions are primarily reported on a grams per mile basis and where needed on a work basis to relate back to emission standards. The results represent the average from triplicate runs with one standard deviation error bars.

7.1 Test Buses

Two vehicles used as school buses were tested on a number of chassis cycles. Selected information for the school buses is identified in Table 1-1. One of the buses was fueled by LPG and the other was fueled by diesel and the aftertreatment included a DPF.

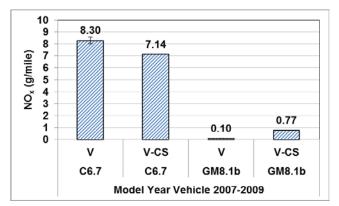
7.2 Test Conditions

Vehicles were tested on the CBC cycle, both cold and hot as these better represented what inuse values would look like. The loads for the goods movement vehicles were set at 20,000 lb., a value representative of a school bus with a capacity of 64 passengers at 100 lb. The weight accounted for the sum of the vehicle weight with school kids. Street fuels were used so both load and fuel matched in-use conditions. The emission values represent the average of triplicate runs and the graphs show the confidence limits to one standard deviation.

7.3 Regulated emissions

7.3.1 NO_x emissions

The NO_x emission results for the school buses are presented in Figure 7-1 for the CBD and the CS-CBD, respectively. The school buses showed significant differences between the two vehicles tested, with the 2007-2009 GM8.1 showing much lower emissions compared to the 2007-2009 C6.7 vehicle. These reductions were greater for the UDDS than the CS-UDDS, although the difference between the vehicles was still significant for the CS-UDDS. The emissions of the 2007-2009 C6.7 vehicles were comparable to those of the 2007-2009 vehicles in the other categories. The 2007-2009 GM8.1 had emissions that were lower than those of other vehicles in other vehicles with SCR.





¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

7.3.2 Percentage of NOx emissions as NO₂

 NO_2 emissions are a health concern and values for the school buses are presented in Table 7-1. These tables show the percentage of the total NO_x that is NO_2 in g/mile. Interestingly the LPG vehicle did not have NOx or NO_2 while the diesel vehicle with the DPF did have up to 40% as NO_2 . Similar to the observation with the goods movement vehicles, levels of NO_2 are high as compared with the ARB retrofit rule of 20% over baseline

	Vehicle			CBD			CS_CBD)
Category	y Engine	MY	NO ₂	NO _x	$\%NO_2$	NO ₂	NO _x	%NO ₂
V	C6.7	2007	2.86	7.14	40%	3.91	8.30	47%
V	GM8.1b	2008	-0.01	-0.01	n/a	-0.03	0.77	n/a

Table 7-1: NO₂, NO_x and fraction of NO₂ to total NO_x for the bus cycles (g/mi)

7.3.3 PM emissions

The PM emission results for the school buses are presented in Figure 7-2 for the CBD and the CS-CBD, respectively. The school buses showed differences in baseline PM emissions, which were approximately 2 mg/mi for the LPG fueled 2007-2009 GM8.1 vehicle and 6 mg/mi for the 2007-2009 C6.7 diesel vehicles. While measureable, these values are very low. The PM emissions for the CS-CBD for the 2007-2009 C6.7 were similar to those for that vehicle for the regular CBD, while the CS-CBD emissions for the 2007-2009 GM8.1 vehicle were at the limits of the measurement capability.

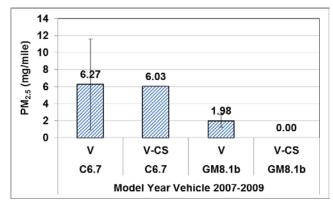


Figure 7-2: PM Emission factors for hot/cold CBD cycles (mg/mile) ¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

7.3.4 THC/NMHC/CH₄ and CO emissions

Table 7-2 and Table 7-3 show the emission factors for THC, CH_4 , NMHC and CO for the CBD for buses. The emission factors for the THC, CH_4 , and NMHC were low for all vehicle/cycle combinations. THC emissions were at or below 0.45 g/mi for most vehicle/cycle combinations. NMHC emissions were at or below 0.30 g/mi for nearly all vehicle/cycle combinations. CH_4 emissions were at or below 0.20 g/mi for nearly all vehicle/cycle combinations. Cold start

emissions were low for most vehicle/cycle combinations, with the 2007-2009 GM8.1 bus showing somewhat higher cold start THC, NMHC, and CH_4 emissions.

CO emissions were below 1 g/mi for most vehicle/cycle combinations, except the 2007-2009 LPG-fueled GM8.1 school buses. Cold start emissions were below 2 g/mi for all but the 2007-2009 GM8.1 school bus, which showed considerably higher CO emissions compared to the other vehicles of 16.0 g/mi.

	Vehicle			Emission I	actor (g/mi)	
Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
V	C6.7	2007	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.20
V	GM8.1b	2008	0.30	0.20	0.13	9.82

Table 7-2: THC, CH₄, NMHC, and CO emissions for the Bus cycles

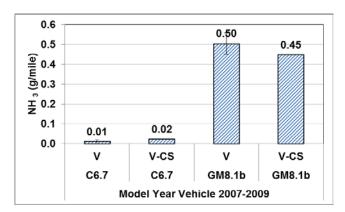
Table 7-3 THC, CH₄	, NMHC, and CO emissions t	for the Cold Start test cycles
--------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------

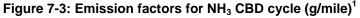
	Vehicle			Emission Factor (g/mi)			
Cycle	Category	Engine	MY	THC	CH4	NMHC	CO
CS-CBD	V	C6.7	2007	-0.19	0.02	-0.21	-0.04
CS_CBD	V	GM8.1b	2008	0.77	0.25	0.56	16.03

7.4 Non-regulated Gaseous Emissions

7.4.1 NH₃ Emissions in g/mile

The NH₃ emission results for the school buses are presented in Figure 7-3 for the CBD and the CS-CBD. The NH₃ for the LPG-fueled 2007-2009 GM8.1 school bus was the highest among the vehicles being tested, in the range of 0.45 to 0.5 g/mi. The NH₃ emissions for the 2007-2009 C6.7 diesel-fueled vehicle were on the order of 10 to 20 mg/mi, which is near the lower end of the range of the vehicles tested for the this study.





¹ NH₃ scale is based on 10 ppm raw exhaust concentration

7.4.2 Selected toxic emissions (1,3-butadiene & BTEX)

The 1,3 butadiene, benzene, and toluene results for the school buses are shown in Figure 7-4. Measureable levels for benzene were found for both vehicles for the cold start CBD, and measureable levels of toluene were found for the c6.7 for the CBDx2 and for the GM8.1 for the cold start CBD.

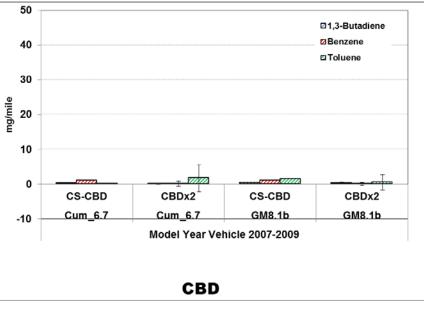


Figure 7-4 Emissions of Selected Toxic in mg/mile ¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

7.4.3 Selected toxic emissions (aldehydes & ketones)

The formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acetone carbonyl results for the school buses are shown in Figure 7-5. The GM 8.1 showed the highest levels of acetone and formaldehyde for cold start CBD, with the emissions of acetone being higher than those of formaldehyde. This is not surprising that there was partial oxidation of the LPG fuel on startup. The carbonyl emissions were very low for the other vehicle/cycle combinations.

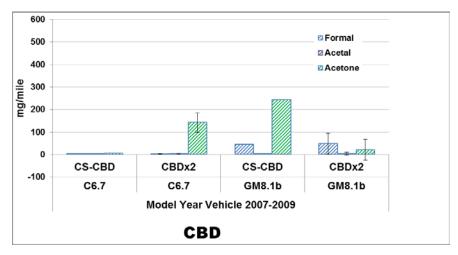


Figure 7-5 Emissions of Carbonyls & Ketones in mg/mile ¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

7.5 Non-regulated PM emissions

7.5.1 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC

The elemental and organic PM results for the school buses are shown in Figure 7-6. The GM8.1 showed elemental and organic carbon emissions that were essentially at the background levels. Not surprising the DPF captured all of the PM and elemental carbon. The C6.7 and GM8.1 school bus shows that OC was the primary PM for the cold start and the warm tests. Deeper analysis on the detection limits of the method used suggest the result may not be statistically significant since the OC measurement was very low and at detection limits of the method. See Section 8.4.4 for a discussion on EC and OC detection limits.

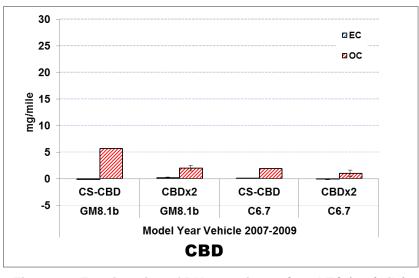


Figure 7-6 Fractionation of PM mass into OC and EC (mg/mile) ¹ No error bars for the cold start tests because on only one test was performed

7.5.2 Measurement of real-time and ultrafine PM

As described previously, The DMM was used to characterize the real time PM mass concentration and the f-SMPS was used for the ultrafine PM emissions characterization.

Real-time PM mass DMM

As presented earlier the PM mass of the gravimetric method were very low and typically around 3.8 mg/mi or 3.1 gm/bhp-hr for all the school bus vehicles tested. The average PM mass from the DMM measurement method averaged 0.5 mg/mi and 0.1 mg/bhp-hr for the same vehicles.

Ultra-fine PM emissions

There was no significant difference between cold start emissions and vehicle technology for the school bus tests. Figure 7-7 shows the size distribution for the propane and disel school bus tests for hot CBD tests cycles. The propane total PM mass was lower than the diesel PM mass on a g/mi basis which is supported by the lower size concentration at the 50 to 200 nm size range (ie most of the PM mass due to the diameter to the 3rd power). Additionally there is not a large cold start fine particle concentration for either the diesel or LNG school bus.

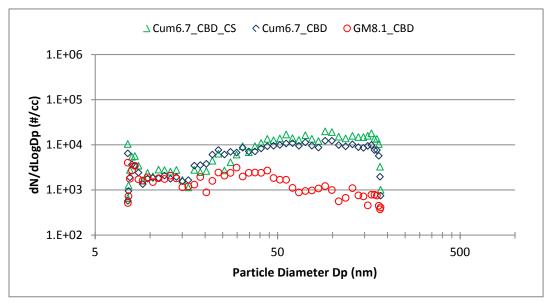


Figure 7-7 Average size distributions for the two school bus vehicles: CBD

7.6 Greenhouse Gas (N₂O, CH₄ & CO₂) Emissions and Fuel Economy

For greenhouse gases, UCR measured emissions factors of methane and carbon dioxide in realtime for all vehicles and N_2O with off-site analyses for selected vehicles. The off-site analyses were carried out by the California Air resources Board and West Virginia University. Results showed the measured values were close to ambient levels, as expected for diesel vehicles. Literature indicates N_2O is observed when vehicles rely on three way catalyst and UCR did not have any included in their fleet of test vehicles.

7.6.1 Emissions of nitrous oxide (N_2O)

 N_2O emissions were measured by the IR methods described earlier and found to be near the detection limits. A literature review showed that Huai et alia¹³ only found nitrous oxide when a three way catalyst was warming. Thus we only expected N_2O for the LPG truck as the after treatment was a three way catalyst.

The N_2O measurements were very close to the ambient concentrations were negative numbers were reported. The reason for negative numbers is based on the correction of the ambient measured concentration exceeding the sample measurement, as described in a later section. It is expected that many of the measurements are near the detection limits of the N_2O measuring method. See Section 8.4.3 for analysis and summary of N_2O measurements and detection limits.

The general observations of the N₂O emissions from the vehicles tested can be summarized as:

- N₂O Analysis was done offsite when facilities were available. As such, not all vehicles or cycles were tested for N₂O. Only selected vehicles were tested for N₂O analysis.
- During the refuse and school bus testing there were no facilities for N₂O analysis thus they were not performed. Similar results are expected for all the vehicle categories.
- More than half (64%) of the measured toxic emissions were below the defined threshold (0.4 ppm), the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation.

7.6.2 Emissions of methane (CH₄)

Vehicles emit methane, a greenhouse gas, with a global warming potential (GWP) over 20 years of 72. This factor means that methane will trap 72 times more heat than an equal mass of carbon dioxide over the next 20 years. There are factors for 100 and 500 years but the 20 year factor is used in this analysis. From results of this project, the CH_4 contribution to greenhouse gases with diesel trucks can be ignored given that the emissions rate for CO_2 was about >2,000 gram/mile and that of CH4 was ~0.02 grams/mile. Thus emissions of CO_2 predominate for the greenhouse calculation, even after adjusting the methane rate by a factor of 72.

7.6.3 CO₂ and Fuel Economy emissions

 CO_2 emissions for the school busses are shown in Table 7-4 for the CBD cycle. CO_2 emissions varied from 1,354 to 1,516 for the school busses. The CO_2 emissions follow the same trends as for the fuel economy, since CO_2 is the predominant product of the combustion of the fuel. Fuel economy for the school busses is provided in Table 7-5 for the CBD cycle.

Table 7-4: CO₂ Emissions for School Buses.

¹³ T. Huai, Durbin, T.D., J.W. Miller, and J.M. Norbeck, *Estimates of the Emission Rates of Nitrous Oxide from Light-Duty Vehicles using Different Chassis Dynamometer Test Cycles*. Atmospheric Environment, vol. 38, 6621-6629 (2004)

Vehicle			CO ₂ (g/mi)		
Category	Engine	MY	CBD	CBD-CS	
V	C6.7	2007	1354	1443	
V	GM8.1b	2008	1516	1728	

Table 7-5 Fuel Economy Data f	or School Buses (miles/gallon)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	Vehicle	miles/gallon		
Category	Engine	MY	CBD	CBD-CS
V	C6.7	2007	7.07	7.56
V	GM8.1b	2008	4.07	3.55

8 Deeper Analysis of the NOx, NH₃, Toxic Emissions, and N₂O

This section was written to provide more detail on topics that the authors thought would provide better insight to the results section because of the interest in the SCAQMD District in learning more about the differences between the certification values for NOx and the values measured for near in-use conditions. As stated in the introduction, having emissions levels at certification values is assumed in the AQMP so knowing why in-use emission are higher is an important question.

8.1 NOx Emissions Control Technology & Results

8.1.1 Cooled exhaust gas recirculation (EGR)

Cooled exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) was an early solution to meet lower NOx standards. This project produced a surprising finding when the emissions from the UDDS emissions were compared with those of the three in-use port cycles. Results showed the NOx emissions for the near port cycle were 250% greater than those of the regional cycle. Furthermore the near port emissions were about 35% higher than the UDDS suggesting that the emissions from the in-use driving near the port will be greater than assumed in the AQMP. On the other hand, emissions from travel to regional distribution centers is about 55% lower so the final impact on inventory will depend on the activity-weighted mix of the driving cycles.

8.1.2 Three way catalysts (TWC)

Some vehicles have switched from diesel fuel to gaseous fuels, such as LPG or natural gas. In those cases, the NOx starts with precise metering of the air-fuel ratio so combustion is at stoichiometric conditions and then passing the exhaust over a three way catalyst. In cases where the combustion is lean, then NOx is high. The cases of the LPG truck showed higher NOx; however, the school bus had a lower NOx level.

8.1.3 Selective Catalytic reduction (SCR)

Figure 8-1 illustrates the after treatment system found on a typical exhaust after 2010 in order to meet the strict NOx standards. With Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) NOx is converted into nitrogen by reaction with ammonia over a special catalyst. When operating temperatures are >250°C, an aqueous solution of urea is injected into the exhaust upstream of the SCR catalyst. The heat converts the urea into ammonia and water which is the reactant to convert NOx to nitrogen. At temperatures <250°C, urea is not injected so the full engine out NOx emissions are emitted.

In actual operation catalyst temperatures are not simply either less/greater than 250°C. Instead the exhaust temperature is highly dynamic and follows the dynamic nature of the actual driving schedule. Figure 8-2 shows the temperature trace of the temperatures in three places in the exhaust as a function of time in seconds for the port cycle. Note for a significant portion of the beginning that the temperature is <250°C so urea is not added and there is no NOx control. Even after 250°C is reached, there are times that the temperature goes below the desired temperature.

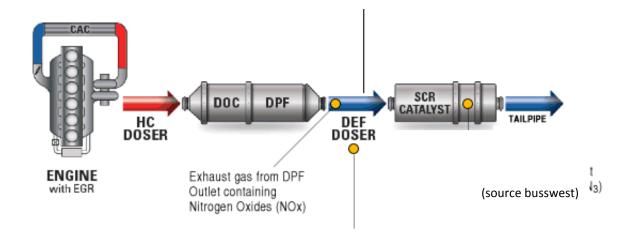


Figure 8-1: Figure of diesel DOC, DPF, and SCR after treatment system arrangement

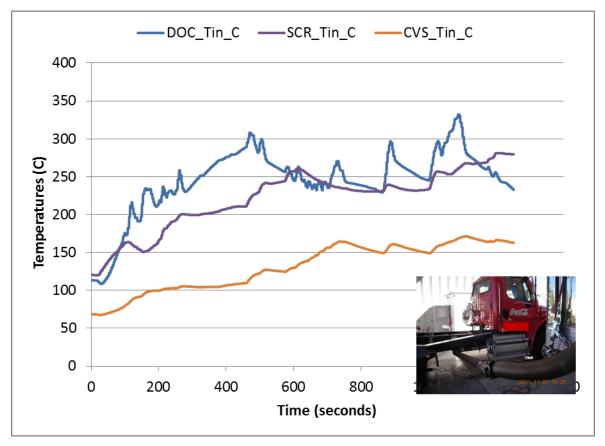


Figure 8-2: Typical engine catalyst temperatures as measured during this project

8.2 NO_x from Goods Movement Vehicles

Figure 8-3 shows how the cumulative NO_x rate varies over the regional port cycle for a SCR equipped goods movement vehicle as a function of time. Superimposed on the figure is the driving schedule with targeted vehicle speed. The results show that $2/3^{rd}$ of the NOx accumulate in $1/3^{rd}$ of the cycle time as the exhaust temperature at the SCR inlet is below approximately 250°C.

For the first 1750 seconds of the cycle the average NO_x emission rate is 1.34 g/bhp-h. After that time the vehicle is cruising at ~50mph and the SCR inlet temperature is above 325°C when relatively little NO_x is emitted. The average NO_x emission rate during the cruise portion of the cycle is 0.028 g/bhp-h, a value that shows the catalyst efficiency is 98%. Additional NO_x is emitted near the end of the cycle, as the temperature of the SCR inlet cools on the deceleration from the cruise. The average NO_x emission rate for the last portion of the cycle is 0.128 g/bhp-h.

The same run results are plotted as function of accumulated power in Figure 8-4, again showing that NO_x is predominately emitted during the initial period of the cycle where there is very little accumulated power and the SCR inlet temperature remains below 325°C.

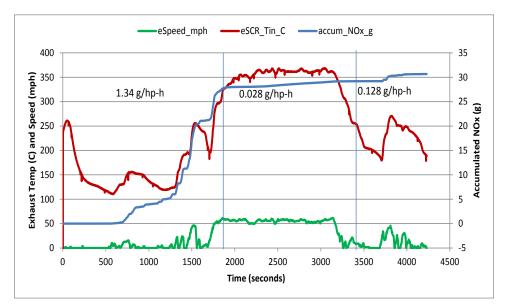


Figure 8-3: Brake specific NO_x Emissions for Regional Port Cycle versus Time

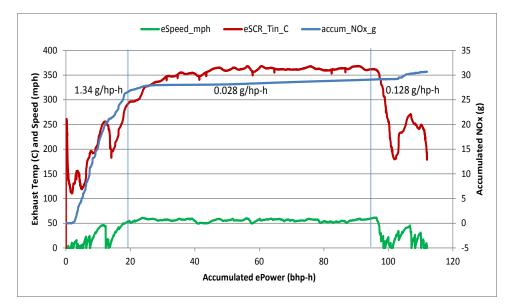


Figure 8-4: Brake specific NO_x emissions for the Regional port cycle as a function of work

The cold start catalyst temperatures were lower than the hot start catalyst temperatures and thus, showed much higher NO_x emissions. Figure 8-6 shows the Cummins ISX 11.9 liter engine's NO_x accumulated mass emissions for a cold and hot start UDDS. The cold start catalyst temperatures started at 10C and 230C for the hot start tests. The bsNO_x for the first $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, 1 mile, and from 1 to 11miles are computed and shown in the figure. The cold and hot start bsNO_x emissions for the first $\frac{1}{2}$ mile were 2.29 g/bhp-hr and 0.006 g/bhp-hr respectively. Similarly, the cold and hot start bsNO_x emissions for the first 1 mile of the test were 1.48 g/bhp-hr and 0.005 g/bhp-hr respectively. The amount of emissions accumulated in 1 mile of the cold start UDDS are equivalent to 32 miles of the hot start UDDS for the Cummins ISX 11.9 engine.

Figure 8-5 show profiles of NO_x emissions in comparison with after treatment system (ATS) temperature for goods movement vehicles. For the goods movement vehicles, the highest NO_x emissions and corresponding lowest percentage of operation with the ATS >250°C were found for the Near Dock cycle. The lowest NO_x emissions and the highest percentage of operation with the ATS >250°C were found for the Regional cycle. Interestingly, for the 2010+ V12.8 vehicle, a relatively large portion of the NO_x emissions were produced when the ATS temperature was >250°C for the near dock and local cycles compared to the percentage of operation when the ATS temperature was >250°C.

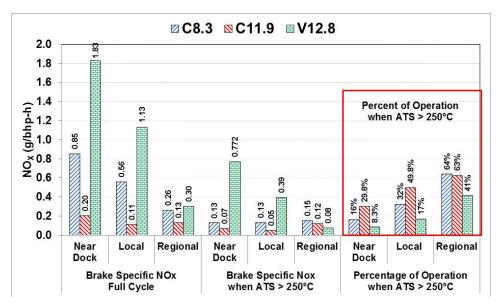


Figure 8-5: NO_x emissions in g/bhp-hr for the whole port cycle



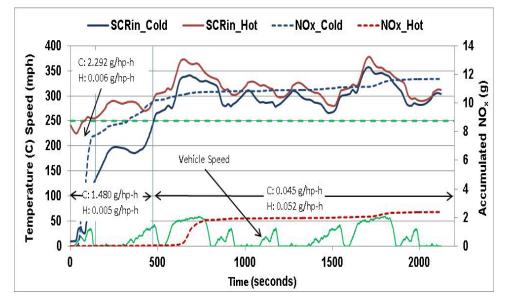


Figure 8-6: Accumulated NOx emissions for the C11.9 during hot and cold start UDDS

8.3 NO_x from Refuse Haulers

Figure 8-7 shows profiles of NO_x emissions in comparison with after treatment system (ATS) temperature for the refuse trucks. For the two refuse trucks, there was a higher percentage of operation with the ATS >250°C, with most combination have over 70% of operation with the ATS >250°C. Of the two vehicles, the 2010+ C9.3 refuse trucks showed strongest trends in NO_x emissions as a function of temperature. In particular, a relatively small percentage of NO_x emissions were formed when the ATS temperature was >250°C for the near dock and RTC cycles, even though 70+% of the operation was at these higher temperatures. For the 2010+

C8.3 refuse truck and the 2010+ C9.3 refuse truck for the UDDS, the percentage of NO_x produced when ATS was >250°C was more similar to the percentage of operation at the higher temperature operation.

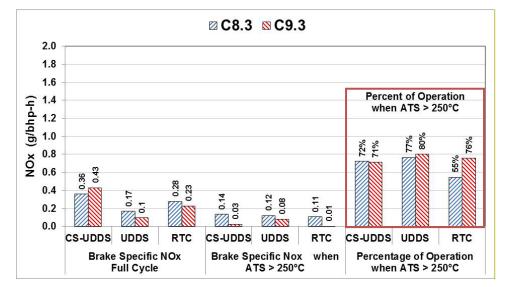


Figure 8-7: NOx emissions in g/bhp-hr for the whole AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle ¹NO_x emissions only when the ATS temperature was >250°C.

Figure 8-8 how the temperature profiles for the Refuse Truck cycle for one of the refuse trucks. The plot includes several of the different temperatures that were measurements were available for, including the exhaust temperature, pre- and post DOC temperatures, and the post-DPF temperature. The temperatures all show the same trends, where the temperature peaks after the first main double peak of the transit portion of the cycle and then slowly declines throughout the remainder of the transit portion and during the curbside portion. Temperatures during the compaction portion of the cycle show a slight increase, but overall are similar to those near the end of the curbside segment.

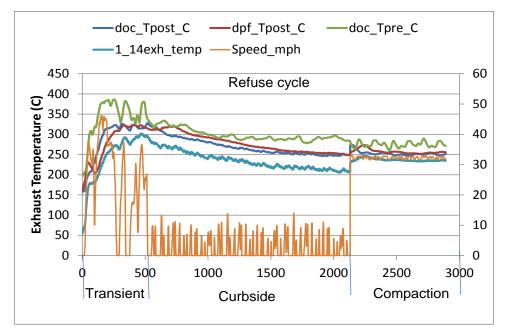


Figure 8-8: Example of SCR equipped refuse hauler exhaust temperatures

Figure 8-9 shows how cumulative NO_x varies over a refuse truck cycle for one of the SCR equipped refuse trucks as a function of cycle time. NO_x emissions over the refuse truck cycle showed some trends similar to the goods movement vehicle, but also showed a stronger dependency on the driving operation. Approximately $1/3^{rd}$ of the cumulative NO_x emissions were from the first 200 seconds of operation when the post-DPF temperature was below 250°C, with an average emission rate of 0.72 g/bhp-h. For the main part of the cycle, after the initial peak and including the curbside pickup portion of the cycle, relatively little NO_x is produced, with an average emission rate of 0.11 g/bhp-h. The greatest percentage of NO_x was formed during the latter stages of the cycle, when the compaction portion of the cycle was conducted. The average post-DPF temperature was around 250°C during the compaction portion of the cycle and the average emission rate was 0.99 g/bhp-h. These same results for the refuse truck are plotted as function of accumulated power in Figure 8-10. The results show that the majority of the work is performed during the middle portion of the cycle, where the post-DPF temperatures are steadily above 250°C. The initial segment of the cycle represents a relatively small portion of the overall cycle work. The compaction portion of the cycle represents only about 25% of the total work, but over 50% of the total accumulated NO_x.

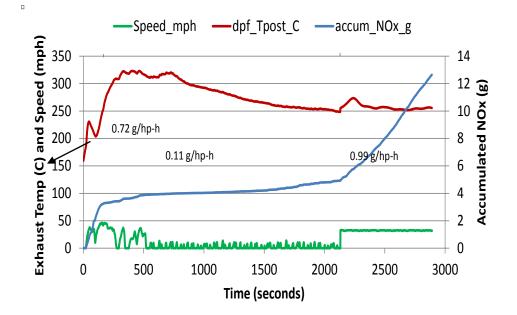


Figure 8-9: Brake specific NO_x emissions for the Refuse Truck Cycle as a function of time

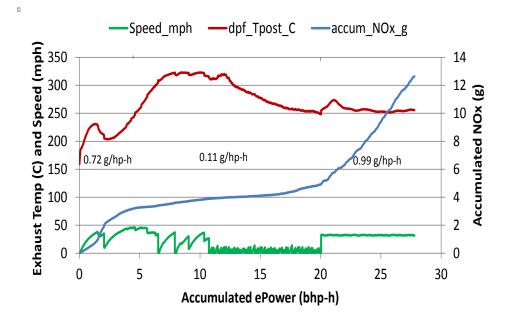


Figure 8-10: Brake specific NO_x emissions for the Refuse Truck Cycle as a function of work

The cold start catalyst temperatures were lower than the hot start catalyst temperatures and thus, showed much higher NO_x emissions. Figure 8-11 shows the Cummins ISX 11.9 liter engine's NO_x accumulated mass emissions for a cold and hot start UDDS. The cold start catalyst temperatures started at 10°C and 230°C for the hot start tests. The bsNO_x for the first ½ mile, 1 mile, and from 1 to 11miles are computed and shown in the figure. The cold and hot start bsNO_x emissions for the first ½ mile were 2.29 g/bhp-hr and 0.006 g/bhp-hr respectively. Similarly, the cold and hot start bsNO_x emissions for the first 1 mile of the test were 1.48 g/bhp-

hr and 0.005 g/bhp-hr respectively. The amount of emissions accumulated in 1 mile of the cold start UDDS are equivalent to 32 miles of the hot start UDDS for the Cummins ISX 11.9 engine.

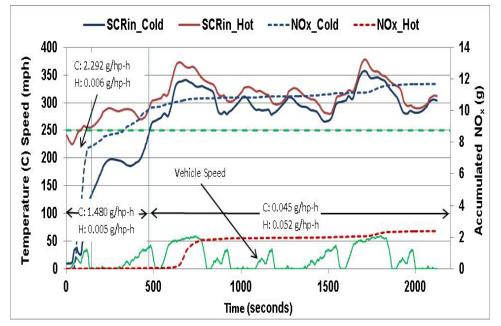


Figure 8-11: Accumulated NOx emissions for the C11.9 during hot and cold start UDDS

8.4 Discussion of detection limits

Results in this study showed that emissions of gaseous toxics were typically at or below detection level. In fact, some data showed that the exhaust values were less than ambient. A suitable reference for the discussion of hydrocarbons in diesel engines with DFPs is the Advanced Collaborative Emissions Study (ACES) which showed that hydrocarbons were reduced by up to 98% over a diesel engine without a DPF. The reason for the reduction is the DOC is an active catalyst for converting hydrocarbons to water and carbon dioxide.

8.4.1 Discussion of 1,3-butadiene & BTEX

As discussed previously many of the measurements for the non-regulated emissions were very low and sometimes negative. This section describes the BETEX concentration in relationship to measurement detection limits to help understand the limitations in making non-regulated emission measurements.

Table 8-1 through Table 8-8 shows the toxic average concentrations for the ambient and vehicle samples. The ambient concentration for the toxics ranged from 0.5 ppbv to 5 ppbv at one standard deviation. The ambient measured concentration single standard deviation is about equal to the measured value. If we establish a lower threshold for the toxic results to be equal to the average concentration pulse one standard deviation then we can visual display the data above and below this threshold. The sample concentrations in Table 8-1 through Table 8-8 are presented with this threshold in mind. If the cycle average measured concentration is less than the established threshold no value is displayed and if it is larger than the threshold than a value

will be displayed. Cells with no color are less than two times the threshold, green is less five times, orange less than ten times, and red is more than ten times.

As one can see many of the data points are not visible and are thus, below the established threshold. Additionally of the values shown in the tables most of these are still less than twice the established threshold and represent measurement at or near ambient detection limits.

The general observations about the toxic emissions from the vehicles tested can be summarized as:

- More than half (75%) of the measured toxic emissions were below a defined threshold of the average ambient background concentration pulse one standard deviation.
- More than half (55%) of the remaining values were less than two times the threshold. About 31% were between two and five times, 9% between five and ten times and only 5% were above ten times the threshold.
- Benzene appears to be the most dominate species measured for all the vehicles tested.
- More toxics emissions appear to be present for the port vehicles compared to the bus and refuse vehicles.
- The propane powered GM port vehicle showed the highest Benzene emissions. The regional cycle showed the highest Benzene emissions at more than 30 times the threshold. The Benzene emissions were highest for the port cycles compared to the UDDS cycle.
- One of the cold start port vehicles showed high ethyl benzene, m,p-xylene, and 0-xylene emissions. These measurements were only single samples (no duplicates were taken). Additional samples may be needed to confirm.
- The Advanced EGR vehicles appear to show more benzene emissions compared to the SCR equipped diesel vehicles. Additional testing would be needed to confirm this observation.

	Av	erage Toxic Ambi	ent Background C	concentration ppb	V	
1,3-Butadiene	n-butane	benzene	toluene	ethyl benzene	m,p-xylene	o-xylene
0.50 ± 0.73	3.51 ± 2.01	1.46 ± 0.52	5.20 ± 4.65	0.52 ± 0.35	1.22 ± 0.86	0.41 ± 0.33

Table 8-1 Ambient Concentration and Confidence Limits

	Test/	Article				Average	Toxic Concentratio	n ppbv		
	Engine									
Make	MY	Disp. L	ATS Type	1,3-Butadiene	n-butane	benzene	toluene	ethyl benzene	m,p-xylene	o-xylene
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR		$9.32~\pm~5.52$	8.44 ± 3.14	22.95 ± 15.13	2.98 ± 0.87	6.79 ± 2.08	2.04 ± 1.51
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR							
Volvo/Mack	2011	12.8	SCR			12.63 ± 1.98				
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR			5.28 ± 2.08				
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR			21.62 ± 1.98		2.23 ± 0.87	8.33 ± 6.24	3.05 ± 2.77
GM	2009	8.1	Propane	5.68 ± 1.23	13.78 ± 5.52	13.66 ± 1.98				
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR			7.08 ± 2.67				
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							

Table 8-2 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT1) cycle averaged concentrations

	Test A	Article				Average	Foxic Concentratio	on ppbv		
	Engine									
Make	MY	Disp. L	ATS Type	1,3-Butadiene	n-butane	benzene	toluene	ethyl benzene	m,p-xylene	o-xylene
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR			14.08 ± 11.93	27.07 ± 9.86	1.99 ± 0.87	3.05 ± 2.08	2.14 ± 1.37
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR					$1.03 ~\pm~ 0.87$	$2.09 \ \pm \ 2.08$	1.12 ± 0.73
Volvo/Mack	2011	12.8	SCR	1.97 ± 1.75		$2.14 \ \pm \ 1.98$				
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR			9.07 ± 3.62				
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR			17.49 ± 7.71	10.04 ± 9.86	1.99 ± 1.11	$4.42 \ \pm \ 2.08$	$1.86~\pm~0.97$
GM	2009	8.1	Propane	2.84 ± 2.99	12.76 ± 13.54	36.05 ± 1.98				
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR			$3.36~\pm~5.30$		1.14 ± 1.86	2.30 ± 3.68	
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev

Table 8-4 Port vehicle Regional (PDT3) cycle averaged concentrations

	Test A	Article				Average	Toxic Concentratio	n ppbv		
	Engine									
Make	MY	Disp. L	ATS Type	1,3-Butadiene	n-butane	benzene	toluene	ethyl benzene	m,p-xylene	o-xylene
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR			4.09 ± 4.58			2.38 ± 3.35	
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR					1.13 ± 0.87	2.49 ± 2.08	1.21 ± 0.73
Volvo/Mack	2011	12.8	SCR	1.37 ± 1.59		6.04 ± 5.08	29.12 ± 11.63	4.60 ± 1.63	9.48 ± 2.08	3.42 ± 0.73
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR			9.44 ± 9.77				
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR			11.11 ± 1.98	16.04 ± 9.86	2.30 ± 0.87	7.12 ± 2.55	$3.10~\pm~1.18$
GM	2009	8.1	Propane			60.82 ± 10.49	16.19 ± 9.86	1.25 ± 0.87	$2.47 \ \pm \ 2.08$	$0.80~\pm~0.73$
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR			5.00 ± 4.08		1.47 ± 1.08	$2.22 \ \pm \ 2.08$	$0.81 \ \pm \ 0.73$
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev

	Test A	Article				Average 1	Foxic Concentrat	ion ppbv		
	Engine									
Make	MY	Disp. L	ATS Type	1,3-Butadiene	n-butane	benzene	toluene	ethyl benzene	m,p-xylene	o-xylene
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR							
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR							
Volvo/Mack	2011	12.8	SCR							
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR			9.64 ± 5.95				
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR			2.61 ± 1.98		$2.64 \ \pm \ 2.27$	8.11 ± 8.32	$3.03 ~\pm~ 2.70$
GM	2009	8.1	Propane	22.76 ± 1.23	17.44 ± 5.52	39.79 ± 1.98				
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR		6.32 ± 5.52	$2.70~\pm~1.98$		1.06 ± 0.87	$2.33 ~\pm~ 2.08$	$0.92 ~\pm~ 0.73$
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							

Table 8-5 Port vehicle UDDS cycle averaged concentrations

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev

Table 8-6 Port vehicle cold start UDDS cycle averaged concentrations

	Test A	Article				Average	Toxic Concentrati	on ppbv		
	Engine									
Make	MY	Disp. L	ATS Type	1,3-Butadiene	n-butane	benzene	toluene	ethyl benzene	m,p-xylene	o-xylene
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR		9.11 ±	8.10 ±	12.40 ±	1.60 ±	3.28 ±	1.32 ±
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR			2.94 ±		1.30 ±	3.30 ±	1.18 ±
Volvo/Mack	2011	12.8	SCR							
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR							
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR			5.22 ±		5.45 ±	14.39 ±	5.61 ±
GM	2009	8.1	Propane							
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	2.02 ±	5.70 ±			1.55 ±	4.16 ±	1.47 ±
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							
DDC	2008	14.0	DOC/DPF							

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev ² cold start emissions are based on single measurement and thus will have higher uncertainty.

		Test / Engine	Article				Average T	oxic Concentratio	on ppbv		
Cycle	cycle	MY	Disp. L	ATS Type	1,3-Butadiene	n-butane	benzene	toluene	ethyl benzene	m,p-xylene	o-xylene
CS-CBD	Cum_6.7	2008	6.7	TWC		6.84 ± 6.84	2.79 ± 2.79		1.49 ± 1.49	2.14 ± 2.14	1.15 ± 1.15
CBDx2	Cum_6.7	2008	6.7	TWC					1.98 ± 2.89	5.04 ± 7.70	1.80 ± 2.70
CS-CBD	GM8.1	2007	8.1	DOC/DPF							
CBDx2	GM8.1	2007	8.1	DOC/DPF							

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev

		Test A	Article				Average To	oxic Concentra	tion ppbv		
		Engine									
Cycle	Make	MY	Disp. L	ATS Type	1,3-Butadiene	n-butane	benzene	toluene	ethyl benzene	m,p-xylene	o-xylene
RTC	Cum_8.3	2012	8.3	SCR							
RTC	Cum_9.3	2011	9.3	SCR							
RTC	Nav_7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR			7.77 ± 2.99		1.02 ± 0.87	2.41 ± 2.08	1.14 ± 0.73
RTC	Nav_7.6	2008	7.6	Adv EGR							
UDDS	Cum_8.3	2012	8.3	SCR							
UDDS-CS	Cum_8.3	2012	8.3	SCR							
UDDS	Cum_9.3	2011	9.3	SCR							
UDDS-CS	Cum_9.3	2011	9.3	SCR							
UDDS	Nav_7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR			2.59 ± 1.98				
UDDS-CS	Nav_7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR							
UDDS	Nav_7.6	2008	7.6	Adv EGR							
UDDS-CS	Nav_7.6	2008	7.6	Adv EGR							

Table 8-8 Refuse vehicle cycle averaged concentrations

8.4.2 Discussion of Carbonyls & Ketones

As discussed previously many of the measurements for the non-regulated emissions were very low and sometimes negative. This section describes the carbonyl concentration in relationship to measurement detection limits to help understand the limitations in making un-regulated emission measurements.

Table 8-9 through Table 8-17 show the average and single standard deviation for the carbonyl emissions concentrations as measured for the back ground and vehicle samples. Table 8-9 shows the toxic average concentrations for the ambient samples. The ambient concentration for the toxics ranged from 0.15 μ g/l for acetone to, 0.1 μ g/l for acetal, and 0.02 μ g/l for Formaldehyde to below detection for most of the remaining carbonyls. The ambient concentrations have a single standard deviation approximately equal to their average measurement suggesting the analysis method and measurements are near the detection limits of the method.

To investigate the emissions from carbonyls from the vehicle samples, a lower threshold for the toxic results to be equal to the average concentration plus one standard deviation was used. The sample concentrations in Table 8-10 through Table 8-16 are presented with this threshold in mind. If the cycle average measured concentration is less than the established threshold, then no value is displayed and if it is larger than the threshold than a value will be displayed. Cells with no color represent measurements less than two times the threshold, color green represents less than five times, orange less than ten times, and red more than ten times the threshold value. Table 8-17 shows the percentage of samples for all vehicles for each species that were above the defined threshold.

As it can be seen in the tables, most of the data points are below the threshold. Amongst the reported results a majority of them were less than five times and the rest less than two times the threshold value. Therefore they represent measurement at or near measurement method detection limits. The following can be summarized about the results:

- Formaldehyde was the most significantly observed carbonyl from all the vehicles in all the categories and all the test cycles. It amounted to more than half (78%) of defined threshold of the average ambient background concentration pulse one standard deviation. Acetaldehyde was next, amounting to 27% of the above threshold limit of the respective acetaldehyde concentration. The detailed table below provides a clear understanding of the distribution of the above threshold values for all the thirteen carbonyls.
- More toxics emissions appear to be present for the port vehicles compared to the bus and refuse vehicles.
- The propane powered GM port vehicle showed the highest formaldehyde emissions for all the port cycles and the UDDS cycle. The regional cycle showed >50 times threshold values of formaldehyde, and the port cycles showed higher formaldehyde than the UDDS cycle for this vehicle.
- Advanced EGR vehicles had more above threshold emissions in comparison with the SCR technology vehicles. Although, the above threshold emissions from the EGR were less than five times the average threshold concentrations.

	Average background concentration (µg/l)														
Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propional	Crotonal	Methac	MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual	Hexanal			
0.023 ± 0.006	0.11±0.013	0.152±0.104	0±0	0±0	0.028±0.019	0±0.002	0±0	0±0	0.004±0.009	0±0	0±0	0±0.003			

Table 8-9 Ambient background measured concentration and detection limits

Table 8-10 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT1) cycle averaged concentrations

Cater	norv F	Engine M	Disn I	ATS Type	Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propional	Crotonal	Methac	MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual	Hexanal
				21			ACCIDIC	ACIVICIII	гторюна	CIUIUIIAI	IVICUIAL	IVILN	Dulyrai	DEIIZAI	Vaici ai	TUluai	пелана
C8.		2010	8.3		0.09 ± 0.0												ļ
C11	.9	2011	11.9	SCR	0.03 ± 0.03	3											
V12	.8 📕	2011	12.8	SCR	0.17 ± 0.0	$3 0.05 \pm 0.02$					0.01 ± 0.03						
N7.	.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR	0.11 ± 0.02	$3 0.04 \pm 0.02$				_					0.01 ± 0.01		
N12	.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR	0.08 ± 0.0	3 0.03 ± 0.02					0.01 ± 0.01		0.01 ± 0				
GM8	3.1 【	2009	8.11	Propane	1.18 ± 0.0	4 0.22 ± 0.02											
N12	.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	0.13 ± 0.04	1											
D14	4a 🚪	2008	14	DOC/DPF	0.11 ± 0.03	3											
D14	4b 📕	2008	14	DOC/DPF	0.13 ± 0.03	3				1	0.01 ± 0.01		0.01 ± 0				

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev

Table 8-11 Port vehicle Local (PDT2) cycle averaged concentrations

Categor	y Engine M	Disp. L	ATS Type	Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propional	Crotonal	Methac	MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual	Hexanal
C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR	0.07 ± 0.03										$0.00 \hspace{0.1 cm} \pm \hspace{0.1 cm} 0.00$		
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR													
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR	0.13 ± 0.03										$0.00 \hspace{0.1 cm} \pm \hspace{0.1 cm} 0.00$		
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR	0.10 ± 0.03												
N12.4	2011	12.4		0.09 ± 0.03						0.00 ± 0.01						
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane	1.50 ± 0.10	0.29 ± 0.05		0.03 ± 0.00									
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	0.16 ± 0.03						$0.00 \hspace{0.1 in} \pm \hspace{0.1 in} 0.01$			0.02 ± 0.01			
D14a	2008	14		0.07 ± 0.03												
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF	0.08 ± ###									0.02 ± ###			

Category	Engine M	Disp. L	ATS Type	Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propional	Crotonal	Methac	MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual	Hexanal
C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR													
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR													
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR													
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR													
N12.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR													
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane													
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR													
D14a	2008	14	DOC/DPF													
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF													

Table 8-12 Port vehicle Regional (PDT3) cycle averaged concentrations

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev

Table 8-13 Port vehicle UDDS cycle averaged concentrations

Category	Engine M	Disp. L	ATS Type	Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propional Crotor	al Methac	MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual	Hexanal
C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR												
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR												
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR												
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR												
N12.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR												
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane												
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR												
D14a	2008	14	DOC/DPF												
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF												
0.06 ± 0	0.03														
0.04 ± 0	0.03		1.16 ±	1.54											
0.04 ± 0															
0.14 ± 0		± 0.02													
0.13 ± 0															
1.59 ± 0															
0.24 ± 0		± 0.02													
0.09 ± 0															
0.09 ± 0	1														

Table 8-14 Port vehicle cold start UDDS cycle averaged concentrations

Category Engine M Disp. L ATS Type	Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propional Crotonal	Methac	MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual Hex	anal

C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR	0.13 ± 0.13 0.03 \pm 0.03
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR	
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR	0.15 ± 0.15 0.02 ± 0.02
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR	
N12.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR	
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane	
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	0.28 ± 0.28
D14a	2008	14	DOC/DPF	
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF	·

Table 8-15 Bus vehicle cycle averaged concentrations

Category	Engine M	Disp. L	Cycle	Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propional Crotonal	Methac	MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual	Hexanal
C6.7	2008	8.1	CS-CBD	0.04 ± 0.0	04 0.03 ±	0.03	_								
C6.7	2008	8.1	CBDx2	0.03 ± 0.0	0.03 ±	0.02 0.74 ± 0.52	2								
GM8.1	2007		CS-CBD	0.21 ± 0.2	1 0.03 ±	0.03 1.16 ± 1.16									
GM8.1	2007		CBDx2	0.23 ± 0.2	<mark>7</mark> 0.03 ±	0.04									

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev

Table 8-16 Refuse vehicle cycle averaged concentrations

Category	/ Engine M	Disp. L	Cycle	Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propional Crotonal	Methac		MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual	Hexanal
C8.3r	2012	8.3	REF	0.08 ±	0.03				0.00 ± 0	0.00		0.00 ± 0)			
C9.3	2011	9.3	REF	0.04 ±	0.03											
N7.6	2011	7.6	REF	$0.07 \pm$	0						0 ± #	0.00 ± 0)			
N7.6	2008	7.6	REF	0.17 ±	0											
C8.3r	2012	8.3	UDDS	0.05 ±	0				0.00 ± 0.00	0.00		0.00 ± 0)			
C8.3r	2012	8.3	UDDS-CS	0.11 ±	0.1 0.03 ±	0			0.01 ± (0.01						
C9.3	2011	9.3	UDDS	0.04 ±	0											
C9.3	2011	9.3	UDDS-CS													
N7.6	2011	7.6	UDDS	0.14 ±	0 0.04 ±	0										
N7.6	2011	7.6	UDDS-CS													
N7.6	2008	7.6	UDDS	0.22 ±	0											
N7.6	2008	7.6	UDDS-CS													

¹ All reported concentrations are greater than the average background concentration plus 1 stdev

Table 8-17 Ambient background measured concentration and detection limits

	Formal	Acetal	Acetone	Acrolein	Propiona	Crotonal	Methac	MEK	Butyral	Benzal	Valeral	Tolual	Hexanal
Above	78%	27%	7%	0%	0%	0%	12%	0%	0%	5%	0%	0%	0%
Below	22%	73%	93%	100%	100%	100%	88%	100%	100%	95%	100%	100%	100%
2-5X	39%	0%	5%	0%	0%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
5-10X	8%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
>10X	7%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

8.4.3 Discussion of N₂O limits

This section describes the nitrogen dioxide (N₂O) concentrations in relationship to measured detection limits to help understand the limitations in making un-regulated emission measurements. The first part of the analysis describes the comparison between the MEL's laboratory NDIR CO₂ measurement. The reason for CO₂ comparison is to provide the reader confidence the samples were aligned properly and the bags were sampled properly and agree well with the MEL. After the CO₂ comparison the N₂O analysis is presented. Then a final description of the fuel specific, brake specific, and mile specific N₂O emissions are presented to show typical contributions of the measured values.

CO₂ NDIR and FTIR analysis and comparison

Figure 8-12 and Figure 8-13 below show the vehicle CO_2 and ambient CO_2 measurement comparisons between the FTIR and MEL laboratory NDIR instruments. The FTIR system is a bag measurement that was transported from UCR to an outside laboratory for N₂O Analysis. Additionally these systems report several other species which include CO_2 . Since CO2 is a large signal by the FTIR they should roughly agree with the MEL laboratory NDIR measurement. Figure 8-12 shows that the source comparison varied from 0.2 % to 1% for the selected tests. The average ratio of FTIR/NDIR CO₂ averaged 0.84 with a 95% confidence standard deviation of 0.24. The 95% confidence suggests the measurement ranges from just over 1 to 1 to about 50% of the signal. For the ambient FTIR CO₂ data in Figure 8-13, the measurement uncertainty is around 0.05 %. Four points were driving the large 95% confidence value of 0.24. These occurred at low concentrations where the 0.05% FTIR uncertainty could explain the bias. As such, it appears all the provided N₂O data is reasonably and represents good bag samples and should be accurate for vehicle comparisons.

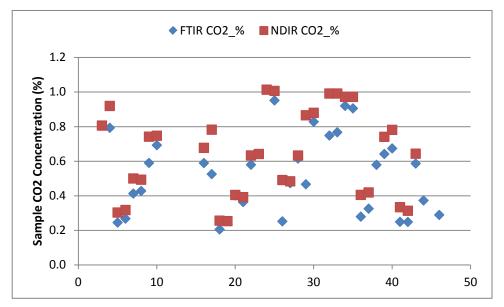


Figure 8-12 FTIR compared to laboratory CO₂ measurement for selected vehicle sources

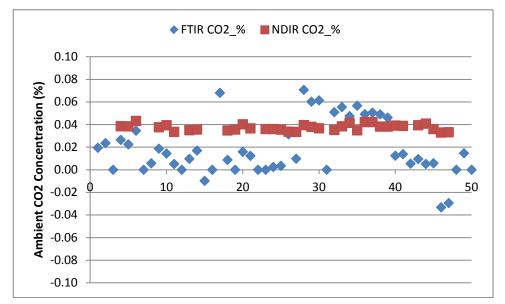


Figure 8-13 FTIR compared to laboratory CO₂ measurement for selected ambient bags

N₂O analysis and detections limits

Table 8-18 and Table 8-24 show the average N_2O concentrations for ambient as well as for sampled vehicles. The average measured background concentration for N_2O was 0.138 ppm with a single standard deviation of 0.264 ppm. The ambient N_2O concentrations have a single standard deviation approximately equal to twice their average measurement suggesting the analysis method and measurements are near the detection limits of the method or there is a large variability in the ambient N_2O concentrations.

Others show that the ambient concentrations for N₂O are around 0.314 – 0.320 ppm ^{14,15,16} with a steady increase of about 0.01ppm/decade. Their data suggest the true ambient average is probably closer to 0.325 ppm instead of the average of 0.138 ppm. Also this suggests the measurement method is not sensitive enough to quantify the presence of N₂O neither in the ambient nor the ability to measure source N₂O emissions near the ambient levels.

To examine the N_2O being emitted from vehicle samples, a lower threshold in the results was established and set equal to the average concentration plus one standard deviation (0.402 ppm). This threshold is only slightly higher than the average N_2O ambient concentration predicted by several studies^{13,14,15}.

The sample concentrations in Table 8-20 through Table 8-24 are presented with this threshold in mind. If the measured average cycle concentration is less than the established threshold no value is displayed and if it is larger than the threshold than a value will be displayed. Not all vehicles were sampled for N₂O analysis due to limited laboratory accessibility. The greyed cells represent test runs that were not analyzed for N₂O analysis.

¹⁴ M. Gomes da silva*, A. mikl'os, A. falkenroth, P. Hess, (2006) Photoacoustic measurement of N2O concentrations in ambient air with a pulsed optical parametric oscillator, Appl. Phys. B 82, 329–336 (2006)

 ¹⁵ IPCC 2001 Climate Change 2001: The Scientific Basis, Chapter 4 - Atmospheric Chemistry and Greenhouse Gases, Final Report.
 ¹⁶ European Union (2009) Assessment of N2O concentrations, http://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/figures/atmospheric-concentration-of-n2o-ppb

N₂O emission factors (g/mi)

The previous tables showed the N_2O concentrations relative to the ambient measured concentration and standard deviation of those values. Additionally the tables showed the calculated N_2O emission rates on a grams per mile basis. The N_2O emissions rates were calculated by correcting for ambient concentrations as shown by equation 2 below:

Equation 2

$$EF = * \frac{V_{mix} * \rho_{N20} * \left(C_i - C_{bk} * \left(1 - \frac{1}{DF}\right)\right)}{Miles}$$

Where:

EFis the emission factor in g/mi V_{mix} volume through the CVS in m3 ρ_{N20} density of N20 from ideal gas law at 1 atm and 20C and molar mass N2O C_i sample concentration C_{bk} background concentrationDFdilution ratio from CVS sampling systemMilesdistance traveled in miles

The N_2O measurements were very close to the ambient concentrations were negative numbers were reported. The reason for negative numbers is based on the correction of the ambient measured concentration exceeding the sample measurement. It is expected that many of the measurements are near the detection limits of the measuring method.

The general observations of the N₂O emissions from the vehicles tested can be summarized as:

- N₂O Analysis was done offsite when facilities were available. As such, not all vehicles or cycles were tested for N₂O. Only selected vehicles were tested for N₂O analysis.
- During the refuse and school bus testing there were no facilities for N₂O analysis thus they were not performed.
- More than half (64%) of the measured toxic emissions were below the defined threshold (0.4 ppm), the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation.
- Only the SCR equipped vehicles showed signs of N_2O emissions not the non-SCR equipped vehicles.
- The cold start UDDS did not show higher integrated N₂O emissions compared with hot start UDDS tests (with or with/out SCR). It is not clear from the testing if higher N20 emissions were created for a short duration at the cold start of the cold test cycles. Additional real time N₂O data would be necessary to evaluate the first 100 seconds of the cold start UDDS N₂O emissions.
- Of the values greater than the threshold, the average vehicle sample concentration was 1.06 ppm (only 2.6 times the threshold) and the single standard deviation was 0.44 ppm.
- The N₂O emission rate in mg/mi for port vehicles with higher than threshold concentrations ranged from 1.5 mg/mi to 17 mg/mi where the highest concentrations was

• N₂O emissions appear to be below or near detection limit for diesel and propane vehicles appear operated on the UDDS and port related test cycles.

Table 8-18 Ambient background measured concentration (ppm) and detection limits

Samples	Average	Stdev	95% Conf	Threshold
51	0.138	0.264	0.529	0.402

Table 8-19 Ambient and threshold related emission factors.

	Average	Ambient ¹	Average 7	Treashold ²
Calc	mg/mi	mg/gfuel	mg/mi	mg/gfuel
ave	1.87	5.59	3.64	10.89
stdev	1.00	3.02	1.92	5.79

¹data is not corrected as per equation 1

² data is corrected for as per equation 1

Table 8-20 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_1) cycle averaged concentrations

					N20 Cor	ncen	tration ppm	N20 r	ng/mi
	Engine		ATS	Cycle					
Make	MY	Disp. L	Туре	Name				ave	stdev
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR	PDT_1	0.58	±	0.40	4.44	5.28
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR	PDT_1	0.76	±	0.40	6.67	8.52
Volvo/Ma	2011	12.8	SCR	PDT_1				-0.20	0.32
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR	PDT_1					
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR	PDT_1				-2.03	2.34
GM	2009	8.11	Propane	PDT_1					
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	PDT_1				0.69	1.05
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	PDT_1					
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	PDT_1					

¹ concentration values shown represent measurements above ambient concentration plus one standard deviation.

Table 8-21 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_2) cycle averaged concentrations

					N20 Concentration ppm	N20	mg/mi
	Engine		ATS	Cycle			
Make	MY	Disp. L	Туре	Name 🗾		ave	stdev
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR	PDT_2			
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR	PDT_2	0.98 ± 0.40	17.94	
Volvo/Ma	2011	12.8	SCR	PDT_2			
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR	PDT_2			
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR	PDT_2		0.53	0.75
GM	2009	8.11	Propane	PDT_2			
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	PDT_2		0.91	1.04
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	PDT_2			
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	PDT_2			

¹ concentration values shown represent measurements above ambient concentration plus one standard deviation.

					N20 Concentration ppm	N20	mg/mi
	Engine		ATS	Cycle			
Make	MY	Disp. L	Туре	Name 🗹		ave	stdev
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR	PDT_3			
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR	PDT_3	1.71 ± 0.62	5.10	6.01
Volvo/Ma	2011	12.8	SCR	PDT_3		1.55	
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR	PDT_3			
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR	PDT_3		-0.74	0.81
GM	2009	8.11	Propane	PDT_3			
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	PDT_3		0.33	0.39
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	PDT_3			
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	PDT_3			

¹ concentration values shown represent measurements above ambient concentration plus one standard deviation.

Table 8-23 Port vehicle Near dock (UDDS) cycle averaged concentrations

					N20 Concentration ppm	N20 r	ng/mi
	Engine		ATS	Cycle			
Make	MY	Disp. L	Туре	Name 🛃		ave	stdev
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR	UDDS	0.72 ± 0.40	2.07	2.33
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR	UDDS	1.50 ± 0.40	10.66	
Volvo/Ma	2011	12.8	SCR	UDDS		1.33	
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR	UDDS			
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR	UDDS		-1.10	
GM	2009	8.11	Propane	UDDS			
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	UDDS		0.61	
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	UDDS			
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	UDDS			

¹ concentration values shown represent measurements above ambient concentration plus one standard deviation.

Table 8-24 Port vehicle Near dock (UDDS-CS) cycle averaged concentrations

					N20 Con	cent	ration ppm	N20 r	ng/mi
	Engine		ATS	Cycle					
Make	MY	Disp. L	Туре	Name 🗾				ave	stdev
Cummins	2010	8.3	SCR	UDDS-CS	1.51	±	0.40	4.80	
Cummins	2011	11.9	SCR	UDDS-CS	0.75	±	0.40	4.90	
Volvo/Ma	2011	12.8	SCR	UDDS-CS				2.49	
Navistar	2011	7.6	Adv EGR	UDDS-CS					
Navistar	2011	12.4	Adv EGR	UDDS-CS				-0.87	
GM	2009	8.11	Propane	UDDS-CS					
Navistar	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	UDDS-CS				0.36	
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	UDDS-CS					
DDC	2008	14	DOC/DPF	UDDS-CS					

¹ concentration values shown represent measurements above ambient concentration plus one standard deviation.

8.4.4 Discussion of NH₃ limits

The measurement of NH_3 for a properly operating SCR equipped diesel vehicle can be close to that of a non-SCR equipped diesel vehicle. Thus, it was necessary to describe the measurement system to prevent misinterpreting the meaning of emissions at or below the detection limits of

the TDL measurement method. This analysis follows what was performed for the other non-regulated emissions.

This section describes the limits of detection for UCR's NH₃ measurement via a tunable diode laser (TDL) instrument. Past experience shows that NH₃ measurements are difficult and can be influenced with ambient NH₃ concentrations, water, and other sampling issues. The TDL has been configured to show low water interference (less than 1 ppm) and is calibrated on a pertest basis using a span of 40ppm and a zero of 5 ppm dry NH₃ concentrations. Zero ppm zero is not used since the correlation to the reference cell at zero is below 40% and is thus a non-representative value. A zero of 5 ppm was utilized as the zero point where a correlation coefficient of more than 80% was achieved. The upper span point was 100 ppm were the correlation coefficient was greater than 99%.

During the course of this measurement program several ambient tunnel background checks were performed to determine an appropriate measurement detection limit defined as the lower detection limit (LDL) for NH₃ system. Table 8-25 shows the average and standard deviation of 25 ambient samples collected with the TDL instrument over the two year testing program. The sum of the average bias and the standard deviation is used as the LDL. The LDL for the measurement program and typical usage is approximatly1 ppm. This agrees with our expectation that the TLD measurement is good to about 1 or 2 ppm.

Table 8-25 Measured ambient concentration during NH₃ back ground checks

Descritiption	Value	Units
Ν	25	#
ave	0.23	ppm
stdev	0.81	ppm
ave+stdev	1.04	ppm

¹ LDL defined as ave+1stdev or 1 ppm for the NH3 measurement

Table 8-26 shows of the 54 diesel tests conducted, only 2 were 5 times the LDL (i.e. greater than 5ppm), and 26 tests were above 2 time the LDL (2 ppm). Of the 2 tests above 5*LDL, both were for a cold start SCR equipped diesel vehicle. For the 26 tests above 2*LDL these were both SCR and non-SCR equipped vehicles. It is not expected that a non-SCR equipped vehicle had more NH₃ emissions than an SCR equipped vehicle.

Table 8-26 Diesel vehicles NH₃ concentration in relationship to NH₃ ambient background

All Tests	> 1* LDL	> 2*LDL	> 5*LDL	> 10 * LDL
54	43	26	2	0

Five of seven tests for the propane vehicle also had NH_3 greater than 5 ppm and 2 were over 50 ppm suggesting very high relative NH_3 emissions for the propane vehicles.

8.4.5 Discussion of EC/OC limits

This section describes the element and organic carbon (EC and OC) mass accumulation measurement and detection limits in relationship to measured detection limits to help understand the limitations in making un-regulated emission measurements.

This section describes the elemental and organic carbon PM emission results in relationship to measured detection limits to help understand the limitations in making un-regulated PM emission measurements. Table 8-28 through

show the average elemental and organic carbon filter loadings for all the vehicles tested. Table 8-27 shows the ambient tunnel blank results from the AQMD test program. The average measured background concentration for elemental and organic carbon was 0.5 μ g/filter and 10 μ g/filter respectively with a standard deviation near the measured levels, see Table 8-27. These tunnel blanks agree with previous research performed with the MEL.

The filter weight gain for EC and OC are not completely dependent on the sample volume through the filter, but are more subjective to handling and traveling to from the laboratory. Higher volumes through the filter do not necessarily produce larger tunnel blanks as has been demonstrated during other research projects. This suggests the EC/OC measurements (similar also for total PM) are a function of the mass on each filter tested. Thus, the detection limits were considered on a μ g/filter basis and not a μ g/liter. Since the standard deviation was near the average value, the estimated detection limits were set at 1 μ g/filter and 20 μ g/filter for EC and OC respectively.

To examine the elemental and organic carbon being emitted from vehicle samples, a lower threshold in the results was established and set equal to the average concentration plus one standard deviation. Table 8-27 shows the lower threshold for EC and OC at 1 μ g/filer and 10 μ g/filter respectively.

The filter weights in Table 8-28 through Table 8-34 are presented with in relationship to the threshold. If the measured average cycle filter weight is less than the established threshold no value is displayed and if it is larger than the threshold than a value is displayed. Cells with no color are less than two times the threshold, green is less five times, orange less than ten times, and red is more than ten times.

The general observations of the carbon and elemental emissions from the vehicles tested can be summarized as:

- More than half (69% for both) of the measured EC and OC emissions were below a defined threshold of the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation.
- Of the EC values over the threshold, 17% of those were less than two times the threshold. About 50% were between two and five times, 14% between five and ten times and only 17% were above ten times the threshold for EC.
- Of the OC values over the threshold, 65% of those were less than two times the threshold. About 30% were between two and five times, 0% between five and ten times and only 5% were above ten times the threshold for EC.

Table 8-27 Ambient background filter mass and estimated detection	limits
---	--------

Average T	unnel Blank	Estimated Detection Limits			
EC	OC	EC	OC		
ug/filter	ug/filter	ug/filter	ug/filter		
0.5 ± 0.5	10.1 ± 9.9	1	20		

	Test Article Engines						nd Orgar ns µg/filte		arbon
Make	MY	Disp	ATS		EC		OC		
C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR						
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR				10.1	±	10.0
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR						
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR						
N12.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR		_				
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane	14.3	±	12.4	47.7	±	41.5
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	1.4	±	1.0	12.2	±	10.0
D14a	2008	14	DOC/DPF						
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF						

Table 8-28 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_1) cycle averaged filter mass

Г

Table 8-29 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_2) cycle averaged filter mass

	Test Article Engines						nd Orgar ns µg/filte		arbon
Make	MY	Disp	ATS	EC OC					
C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR				10.0	±	10.0
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR						
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR				12.0	±	10.0
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR				10.3	±	10.0
N12.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR		_				
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane	39.2	±	35.6	57.2	±	51.5
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR				10.4	±	10.0
D14a	2008	14	DOC/DPF	2.0	±	2.8	16.0	±	15.7
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF				14.1	±	12.4

	Test Article Engines						nd Orgar ns µg/filte		arbon
Make	MY	Disp	ATS	EC			OC		
C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR	4.9	±	1.7	19.0	±	10.0
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR						
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR	6.6	±	4.6	26.9	±	10.0
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR				24.3	±	10.0
N12.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR		_				
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane	92.4	±	81.0	58.8	±	51.0
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR				10.9	±	10.0
D14a	2008	14	DOC/DPF	8.8	±	2.3	26.4	±	10.0
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF				20.4	±	10.0

Table 8-30 Port vehicle Near dock (PDT_3) cycle averaged filter mass

Г

Table 8-31 Port vehicle Near dock (UDDS) cycle averaged filter mass

	Test Article Engines						nd Orgar ns µg/filte		arbon
Make	MY	Disp	ATS	EC			OC		
C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR	1.6	±	1.0	16.7	±	10.0
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR				10.7	±	10.0
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR				10.8	±	10.0
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR				13.0	±	11.3
N12.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR				11.9	±	10.8
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane	92.4	±	81.0	58.8	±	51.0
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR				10.9	±	10.0
D14a	2008	14	DOC/DPF	8.8	±	2.3	26.4	±	10.0
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF				20.4	±	10.0

Test Article Engines			Average Elemental and Organic Carbon Concentrations µg/filter						
Make	MY	Disp	ATS	EC			OC		
C8.3	2010	8.3	SCR	2.2	±	2.2	18.8	±	18.8
C11.9	2011	11.9	SCR	1.9	±	1.9			
V12.8	2011	12.8	SCR	3.1	±	3.1	24.6	±	24.6
N7.6	2011	7.6	Adv EGR				29.2	±	29.2
N12.4	2011	12.4	Adv EGR		_		10.4	±	10.4
GM8.1	2009	8.11	Propane	63.1	±	63.1	835.8	±	835.8
N12.3	2009	12.3	Adv EGR	2.5	±	2.5	10.5	±	10.5
D14a	2008	14	DOC/DPF	2.2	±	2.2	27.0	±	27.0
D14b	2008	14	DOC/DPF				15.84	±	15.8

Table 8-32 Port vehicle Near dock (UDDS-CS) cycle averaged filter mass

Table 8-33 Bus vehicle cycle averaged filter mass

Test Article Engines			Average Elemental and Organic Carbon Concentrations µg/filter			
Make	MY	Disp	ATS	EC	OC	
GM8.1	2008	8.1	LPG		31.166 ± 10	
GM8.1	2008	8.1	LPG			
C6.7	2007	6.7	DOC/DPF		13.449 ± 10	
C6.7	2007	6.7	DOC/DPF			

Test Article Engines			Average Elemental and Organic Carbon Concentrations µg/filter			
Make	MY	Disp	ATS	EC	OC	
	2012	8.3	SCR		17.018 ± 18	
	2011	9.3	SCR		16.159 ± 10	
	2011	7.6				
	2008	7.6			22.011 ± 10	

9 Summary

The SC AQMD path to cleaner air depends on achieving the strictest NOx standards for heavyduty vehicles. Recently, the District saw data that indicated the in-use emissions exceeded the certification values. The University of California, Riverside (UCR) was contracted to test 16 heavy-duty vehicles, mainly diesel fueled engines, used for goods movement, refuse hauling and transit applications. The testing protocol involved measuring the emissions identified in the RFP while the vehicles operated following driving cycles that better represented the in-use conditions as well as certification conditions. The testing measured: 1) regulated emissions; 2) unregulated emissions such as ammonia and formaldehyde; 3) greenhouse gas levels of CO₂ and N₂O and 4) ultrafine PM emissions. A number of vehicles and engines were tested based on the population, emission standards and technology.

The emission results for PM and NO_x are summarized below:

- PM emissions from the diesel test vehicles were below 0.01 grams per brake horsepower-hour (g/bhp-h) measured over port drayage, CBD, and UDDS drive cycles. Cold start PM emissions were relatively high for two diesel vehicles; one was a port SCR equipped vehicle and the other was a refuse SCR equipped vehicle. The port vehicle was 17 times higher (22.9 mg/mi vs 1.33 mg/mi) and the refuse vehicle was 8 times higher (18.4 mg/mi vs 2.75 mg/mi). In both cases the high cold start emission factors were below the certification standard. PM emissions were well below the certification for all diesel tests, thus suggesting DPF-based solutions are robust and reliable in meeting targeted standards. In addition, PM emissions from a liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) test vehicle was approximately 0.14 g/bhp-hr measured over the UDDS cycle, which is above the certification standard.
- NO_x results covered a wide range of emission factors, where the emissions depended on the certification standard, vehicle application, driving cycle, and manufacturer. For example, NO_x emissions were lowest for goods movement vehicles powered by diesel engines equipped with SCR technology; however, increases from 0.112 g/mi (0.028 g/bhp-h) during high speed cruise operation to 5.36 g/mi (1.34 g/bhp-h) for low speed transient operation were measured. Unique to the high NO_x emissions was a condition in which the temperature of the SCR was less than 250°C. Advanced EGR 2010 certified engines showed higher NO_x emissions compared to SCR equipped engines, and pre-2010 certified engines were higher than the 2010 certified engines.
- The NO_x impact of SCR equipped diesel engines depends on the vehicles' duty cycles and manufacturers' implementation for low temperature SCR performance. For the near dock port cycle, the SCR was below 250°C approximately 80% of the time, 65% of the time for the local port cycle, and approximately 45% of the time for the regional port cycle. The percentage of time below 250°C varied significantly between manufacturers, from 8% to 30% for the near dock cycle, and from 41% to 64% for the regional cycle. The difference in time below 250°C suggests some manufacturers have better strategies for maintaining high exhaust temperatures than others.
- The SCR equipped engines were within their certification standards and were typically below 0.2 g/bhp-h. Only during low SCR temperature were the emissions found to be higher than the certification standard. In-use compliance testing does not enforce the

emissions standards when the SCR is below 250 °C, thus the SCR equipped vehicles were typically compliant based on the results presented in this report.

- Cold start NO_x emissions can be as high as 2.3 g/bhp-hr compared to an equivalent warm test of 0.006 g/bhp-h. Although cold start emissions do not contribute to the inventory, it is important to consider the extreme nature of cold start emissions if vehicles are allowed to cool frequently. The NO_x emissions accumulated in 1 mile after a cold start were equivalent to emissions accumulated during 32 miles of running hot.
- The 2010 certified diesel engines with advanced cooled EGR and no SCR were tested. These vehicles operated utilizing a lug curve with peak torque starting as low as 1000 revolutions per minute (RPM), where the driver was instructed to operate the vehicle down to 900 RPM before shifting. The truck behavior was unusual, and both UCR and WVU trained drivers commented on the strange operation. Additionally, the certified emissions had a family emission limit (FEL) of 0.5 g/bhp-hr for 2010 MY, but the measured NO_x emissions were around 1 g/bhp-hr (0.25 g/mi) for the UDDS cycle, which represents a certification-like cycle. Even the port cycles showed brake specific emissions higher than 1 g/bhp-hr and as high as 2 g/bhp-hr for the near dock cycle.
- Pre-2010 certified diesel engines exhibited regulated emissions that were very close to the standard and were found to be repeatable for randomly selected models tested. This suggests that pre-2010 emissions inventories may be more reliable than SCR-equipped diesel engines due to SCR performance variability.
- Most NO_x emissions from SCR equipped diesel refuse vehicles were produced during the compaction portion of the in-use test cycle. The high NO_x emissions corresponded with a low SCR exhaust temperature, where the emissions increased from 0.27 g/bhp-hr NO_x for the transient and curbside cycles to 3.8 g/bhp-hr NO_x for the compaction cycle.
- The percentage of NO_x as NO₂ ranged from 10% to near 90%, with the highest levels of NO₂ emissions from non-SCR-equipped diesel vehicles. NO₂ was highest for the pre-2010 certified engines (averaging 1.15 ± 0.48 g/mi for the UDDS cycle). In general NO₂ ratios were similar for all tests at around 45%±8%, except for the SCR equipped diesel vehicles, which showed high variability with a NO₂ ratio of 47%±36%.

The emission results for ammonia, hydrocarbons, toxics, and fine particles are summarized below:

- Ammonia (NH₃) emissions from the vehicles tested ranged from about 0.01 to 0.1 g/mi. The diesel vehicles' NH₃ emissions averaged 0.04±0.03 g/mi (0.01±0.01 g/hp-h), where the port vehicle emissions were similar (0.03±0.02 g/mi), but the propane school bus had relatively higher NH₃ emissions (0.48±0.04 g/mi) over the CBD test cycle. All the diesel vehicles showed cycle averaged raw NH₃ emission concentrations less than 10ppm. Of the 54 diesel tests conducted, only 2 vehicles had NH₃ emissions over 5 parts per million (ppm). Half of the tests were below 2 ppm. Five of seven propane vehicle tests had NH₃ emissions greater than 5 ppm and two were over 50 ppm, suggesting that relatively higher NH₃ emissions exist for the propane vehicles compared to the diesel vehicles.
- The emission factors for total hydrocarbon (THC), methane (CH₄), non-methane hydrocarbon (NMHC) and toxics were very low for all diesel vehicles tested. This agrees

with other research from the Advanced Collaborative Emissions Study (ACES) project that showed a 98% reduction from diesel engines with catalytic exhaust systems. THC, NMHC, and CH_4 emissions were at or below 0.09 g/mi, 0.06 g/mi, and 0.04 g/mi, respectively, for all vehicles (except the LPG vehicle) for both the UDDS and port regional cycles. Slightly higher THC, CH₄, and NMHC emissions were found for the lower power near dock port cycle (0.36 g/mi, 0.10 g/mi, and 0.29 g/mi, respectively). Toxic emissions were low and near the detection limits of the method where 75% of the measured carcinogenetic species (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes - BTEX) were below the average ambient background concentration pulse one standard deviation (< 10 mg/mi and typically < 2 mg/mi background corrected). Carbonyl emissions were also low relative to the measurement method, where more than 75% of the measured species were below the same threshold except for formaldehyde. Formaldehyde showed a relatively higher emission concentration, with 75% of the measurements above the threshold. Even though the formaldehyde samples were relatively high, their absolute contribution were below 72 mg/mi, with an average of 18±19 mg/mi. Acetaldehyde was the next largest carbonyl with maximum emissions of 18 mg/mi and an average of 1.5±4 mg/mi. The rest of the carbonyls were below 2 mg/mi. Cold start UDDS emissions were similar to the hot start UDDS emissions for THC, CH_4 , NMHC, and toxics (note the UDDS was performed as a 2xUDDS cycle, which may have minimized the cold start effect for the HCs and toxics).

- The LPG goods movement vehicle showed higher THC, NMHC, CH₄, and toxic emissions than the diesel vehicles tested. THC, NMHC and CH₄ were 22.4 g/mi, 1.43 g/mi, and 21.4 g/mi respectively for the UDDS hot cycle. BTEX and formaldehyde samples were more than 10 times the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation. The propane vehicle averaged 6.5±9.3 mg/mi, 9.7±12 mg/mi, and 22.4±19 mg/mi for 1,3-butadiene, n-butane, and benzene respectively for the BTEX sample. The Carbonyls were high for formaldehyde and acetaldehyde (241±253 mg/mi and 42±48 mg/mi respectively) with the remaining aldehydes below 2 mg/mi. These results should be confirmed with additional testing on LPG port vehicles.
- Real-time PM measurements suggest the reported reference PM emission rate may be lower due to low filter weights for DPF equipped vehicles. The PM mass of the gravimetric method averaged 0.78±1.57 mg/bhp-hr for selected diesel vehicles. The average PM mass from the real-time measurement method averaged 0.05±0.09 mg/bhp-hr for the same vehicles. The average filter weight for these selected vehicles ranged from 10-20 µg, where UCR's CVS tunnel blank averages were 5µg with a 5µg single standard deviation. Thus, there is speculation that some of the uncertainty may be artifacts on the filter. As such, real-time PM measurements are useful for identifying low level PM mass in addition to real-time analysis.
- Elemental carbon (EC) and organic carbon (OC) PM was very low for all the vehicles tested and was typically below 0.2 mg/mi and 2.2 mg/mi respectively. More than half (69%) of the measured EC and OC emissions were below the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation. The propane vehicles had the highest organic PM contribution (>10 mg/mi for the near dock port cycle).
- Fine-particle emissions were typically higher during the first 200 seconds of the cold start UDDS cycle compared to the hot stabilized UDDS cycle (5x10⁵ #/cc vs 1x10³ #/cc,

respectively). The fine particle emissions appear to be higher for the regional port cycle compared to the near dock, local, and UDDS cycles $(8x10^4 \text{ #/cc vs } 1x10^3 \text{ #/cc}, \text{ respectively})$. The higher concentration of the regional port cycle may be a result of higher ATS temperatures and possible passive regenerations.

The results for greenhouse gas emissions and fuel economy are summarized below:

- The greenhouse gases (GHG) and fuel economy are characterized by CO₂ emissions for the diesel vehicle, but with the LPG truck, methane emissions represented approximately 8% of the GHG. The diesel fuel economy averaged 3.5 mi/gal (Port 1, 2 and UDDS) to 5.06 mi/gal (Port 3) for the port vehicles, 7.0 mi/gal for the school buses, and 4.2 mi/gal (UDDS) to 2.0 mi/gal (RTC) for the refuse haulers. The regional cycle (Port 3) showed 20% higher fuel economy than the more transient Port 1, 2, and UDDS cycles. The fuel economy from the refuse trash cycle (with integrated compaction phase) was about 50% lower than the transient UDDS cycle. The propane port vehicle showed 19% lower fuel economy than the diesel vehicles (3.3 mi/gal).
- The project measured N₂O greenhouse gases on selected tests. For those vehicles measured more than half (64%) of the N₂O emissions were below 0.4 ppm, which is the average ambient background concentration plus one standard deviation. The emission factors averaged 3.6±1.9 mg/mi with a maximum of 18 mg/mi (Cum_11.9 near dock port cycle).

The results for cross laboratory check are summarized below:

- The work comparison averaged around 3% negative bias (-3%), where UCR's laboratory
 was slightly lower than WVU's, with a spread of -9% to +4% on average. Both WVU and
 UCR show very low test-to-test variability, with a coefficient of variation (COV) less than
 2% for all tests.
- The bsCO₂ was close and averaged around 5% positive bias, where UCR's laboratory was slightly higher than WVU's with a spread of 0% to 10% overall. Both WVU and UCR show very low test-to-test variability, with a COV less than 3% for all tests.
- The bsNO_x correlation was also good, but the comparison varied for the SCR equipped vehicles due to the low emission levels and the variable conditions of the SCR. For the non-SCR equipped vehicles, the deviation averaged about 3% positive bias, where UCR's laboratory was slightly higher than WVU's, with an average of -2% to 8%. The NO_x correlation was poor for the cold start SCR equipped vehicles and for two refuse haulers due to variability in the aftertreatment systems.

In summary, the data from this study suggests that 2010 compliant SCR-equipped HDD vehicles are exhibiting high in-use NO_x emissions that can be as high as 2 g/hp-h under low load conditions represented by short trips or frequent stops. The cause of the high NO_x emissions appears to be low load exhaust temperatures and, thus, low SCR aftertreatment temperatures. For SCR-equipped diesel engines, some accounting of vehicle duty cycle and SCR exhaust temperature is needed to properly characterize NO_x inventories. Additionally, there were differences in SCR performance that varied between manufacturers, suggesting future performance will continue to vary. The ratio of NO₂ in the NO_x has been demonstrated to be about 45% for all diesel vehicles tested, where there is more variability with the SCR equipped diesels. Both NO_x emission factors and NO₂ ratios suggest NO_x emissions are more variable for SCR equipped diesels compared to non-SCR equipped diesel vehicles. This also suggests activity

studies are needed to assess the impact of SCR performance on NO_x inventories. Other results showed the diesel PM, CO, THC, and selected toxics were all very low, well below certification limits, and near the limits of the measurement method for all the tests performed. The low PM, CO, THC, and selected toxics for all the diesel vehicles tested suggest these emissions are well controlled. Looking ahead, the overall results suggest NO_x emissions are still a concern for selected activities, and SCR performance needs to be investigated during wide in-use, on-road operation to characterize its impact on local inventories.

Attachment A. Test Cycles

Central Business District (CBD)

The Central Business District (CBD) Cycle is a chassis dynamometer testing procedure for heavyduty vehicles (*SAE J1376*). The CBD cycle represents a "sawtooth" driving pattern, which includes 14 repetitions of a basic cycle composed of idle, acceleration, cruise, and deceleration modes. The following are characteristic parameters of the cycle:

- Duration: 560 s
- Average speed: 20.23 km/h
- Maximum speed: 32.18 km/h (20 mph)
- Driving distance: 3.22 km
- Average acceleration: 0.89 m/s²
- Maximum acceleration: 1.79 m/s²

Vehicle speed over the duration of the CBD cycle is shown in Figure A-1.

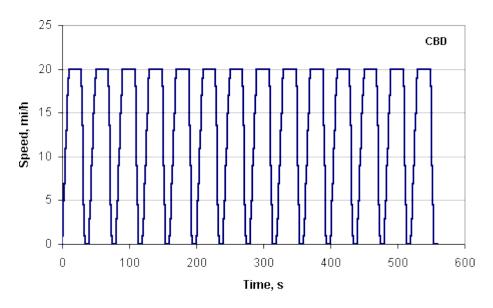


Figure A-1. CBD Driving Cycle

The standard CBD test cycle will be used for bus testing where three cycles will be combined for a triple CBD for a total sample time of 30 minutes. Performing the CBD cycle three times in one test allows for additional sample volumes to be collected for all batched type analysis (filters, DNPH, BETEX and N₂O). Preconditioning is defined as performing a previous triple CBD and a 20 minute soak to improve repeatability between hot repeats. Emissions analyses for gaseous emissions will also be collected over the triple CBD cycles. This cycle is shown in Figure A-2. The triple CBD cycle will be repeated in triplicate for repeatability metrics as described earlier.

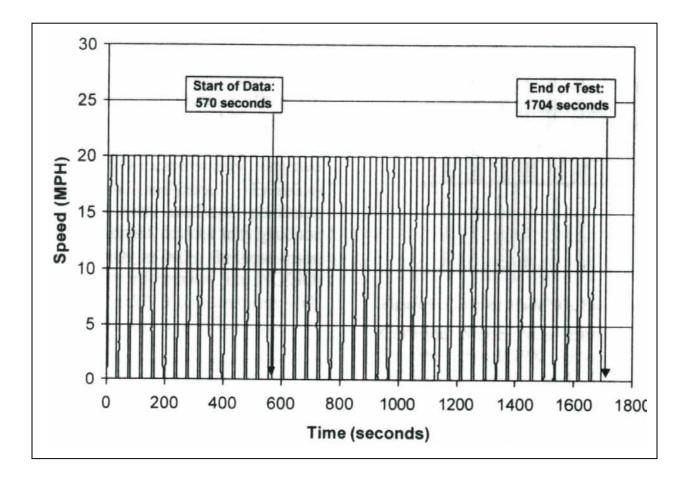


Figure A-2. Triple CBD Cycle

AQMD refuse truck cycle

The waste haulers cycle will be tested using the AQMD refuse truck cycle (AQMD-RTC). This cycle was developed by West Virginia University to simulate waste hauler operation and is a modification of the William H. Martin Refuse Truck Cycle. The original William H. Martin (WHM) refuse truck cycle was created from data logged from sanitation trucks operating in Pennsylvania. The modified cycle consists of a transport segment (phase 1), a curbside pickup segment (phase 2), and a compaction segment (phase 3), see Figure A-2. The modified cycle will be used for this study since this represents the operation of refuse haulers in the SC AQMD district.

The transient phase starts runs for 538 seconds, the curbside phase runs fro 1591 seconds where it starts at 539 and ends at 2130 seconds. The final phase is a compaction cycle that runs from 2201 to 2961 and is 760 seconds long.

The compaction load is simulated by applying a predetermined torque to the drive axel while maintaining a fixed speed of 30 mph. Previous studies by WVU have used an engine load varying between 20 hp to 80 hp for the compaction load, as shown in the right hand side of Figure A-2. To perform the compaction cycle the vehicle is accelerated up to 30 mph where no emissions are collected. Once steady state load conditions are achieved the emissions collection starts and then the varying load is applied. The emissions collection stops before the vehicle is decelerated back to zero speed.

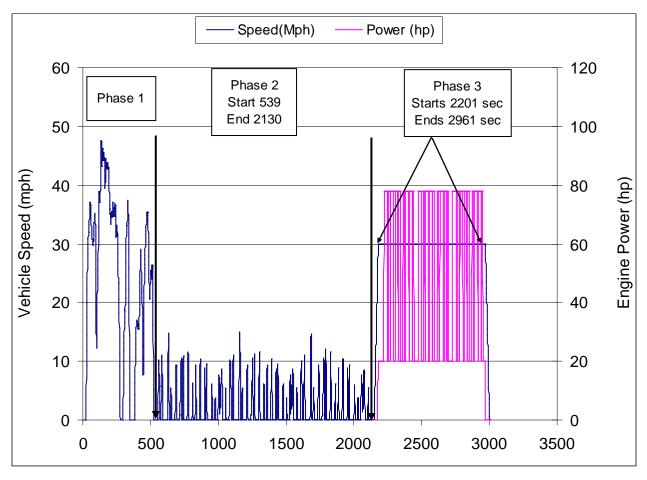


Figure A-3. AQMD Refuse Truck Cycle (AQMD-RTC)

Drayage Truck Port (DTP) cycle

The port cycle was developed by TIAX, the Port of Long Beach and the Port of Los Angeles. Over 1,000 Class 8 drayage trucks at these ports were data logged for trips over a four-week period in 2010. Five modes were identified on the basis of several driving behaviors average speed, maximum speed, energy per mile, distance, and number of stops. These behaviors are associated with different driving conditions such as queuing or on-dock movement, near-dock, local or regional movement, and highway movements. The data were compiled and analyzed to generate a best fit trip. The best-fit trip data was then additionally filtered (eliminating accelerations over 6 mph/s) to allow operation on a chassis dynamometer. The final driving schedule is called the drayage port tuck (DPT) cycle and is represented by 3 modes where each mode has three phases to best represent near dock, local, and regional driving as shown in Table A-5 and Figure A-3. Figure A-4 shows the preconditioning cycles that will be performed for the first test of the day. This will be accomplished after warming up the vehicle and chassis dyno.

Description	Distance mi	Ave Speed mph	Max Speed mph	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3
Near-dock	5.61	6.6	40.6	Creep	Low Speed Transient	Short High Speed Transient
Local	8.71	9.3	46.4	Creep	Low Speed Transient	Long High Speed Transient
Regional	27.3	23.2	59.3	Creep	Low Speed Transient	High Speed Cruise

 Table A-1. Drayage Truck Port cycle by mode and phases

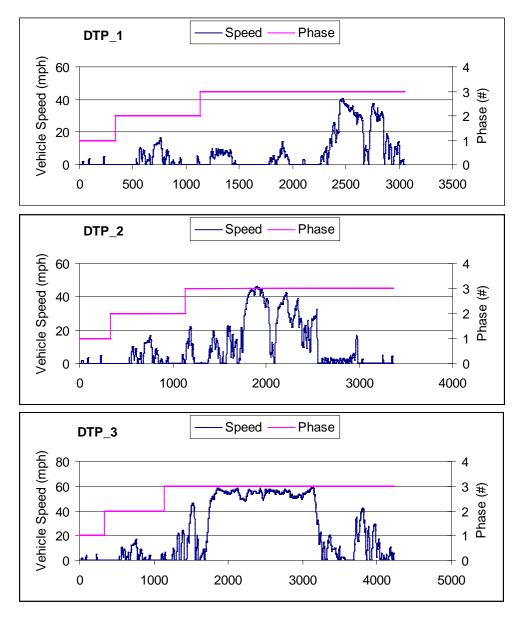


Figure A-4 Drayage truck port cycle near dock (DTP_1), local (DTP_2), and regional (DTP_3)

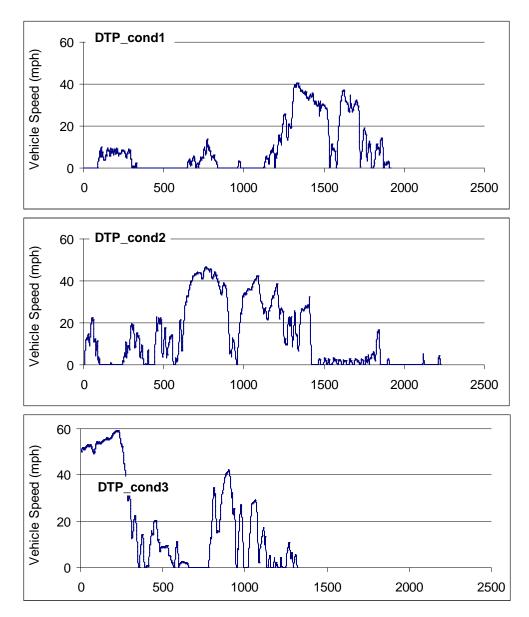


Figure A-5 Drayage truck port cycle conditioning segments consisting of phase 3 parts

UDDS Description

The Federal heavy-duty vehicle Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (UDDS) is a cycle commonly used to collect emissions data on engines already in heavy, heavy-duty diesel (HHD) trucks. This cycle covers a distance of 5.55 miles with an average speed of 18.8 mph, sample time of 1061 seconds, and maximum speed of 58 mph. This cycle will be performed as a double UDDS (2xUDDS) to collect sufficient sample for the batched media (exg. PM, BTEX, and DNPH) where the total sample time will be 2122 seconds. The 1x speed/time trace for the UDDS is provided below in Figures A-5.

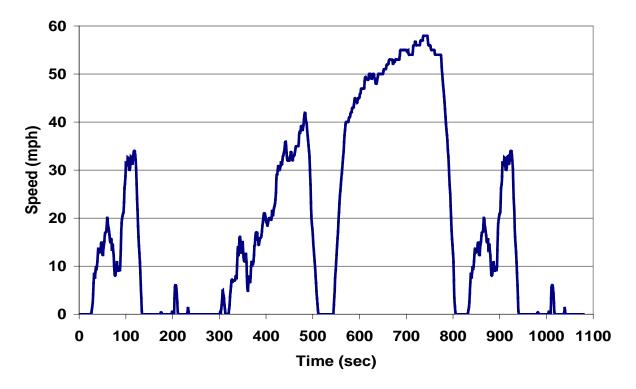
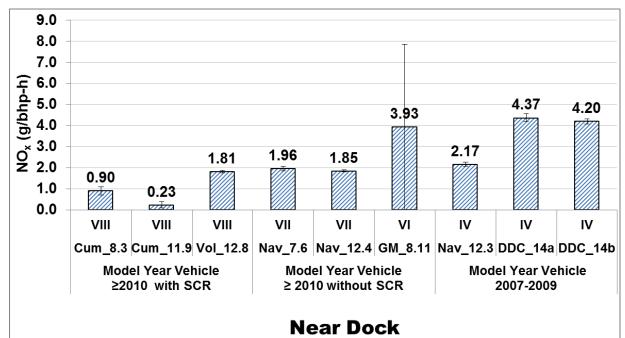


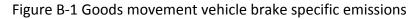
Figure A-5. Speed/Time Trace for a 1xUDDS cycle for the chassis dynamometer.

Attachment B: Brake Specific Emissions

This attachment includes the brake specific emission for all the vehicles tested. They are organized by emissions species.



NO_x Emissions Goods Movement



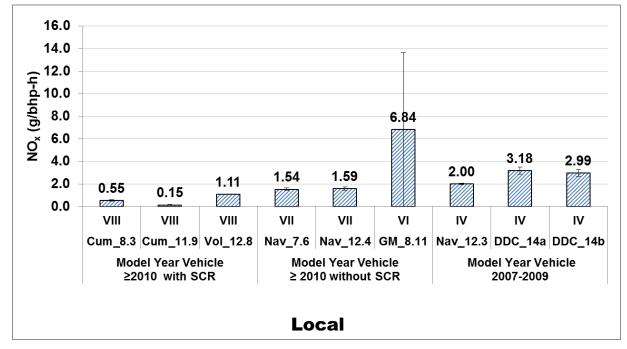


Figure B-2 Goods movement vehicle brake specific emissions

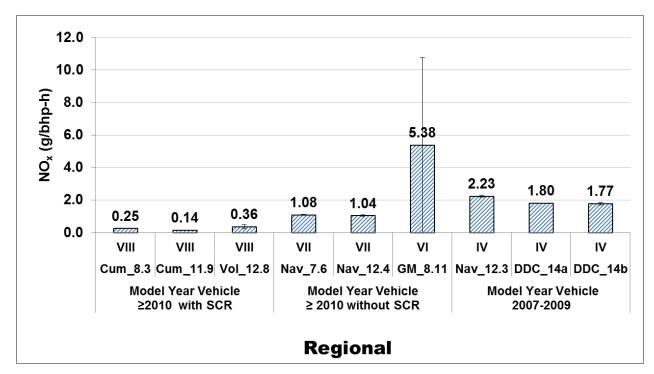


Figure B-3 Goods movement vehicle brake specific emissions

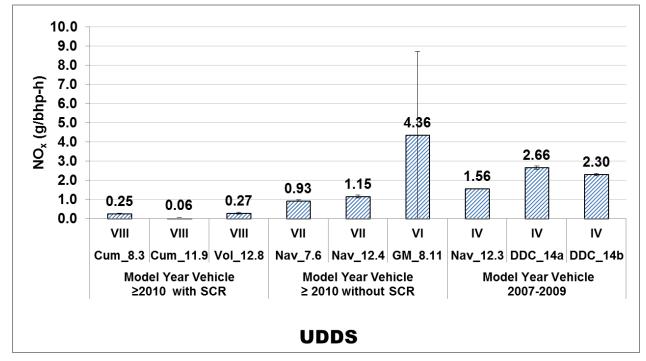


Figure B-4 Goods movement vehicle brake specific emissions

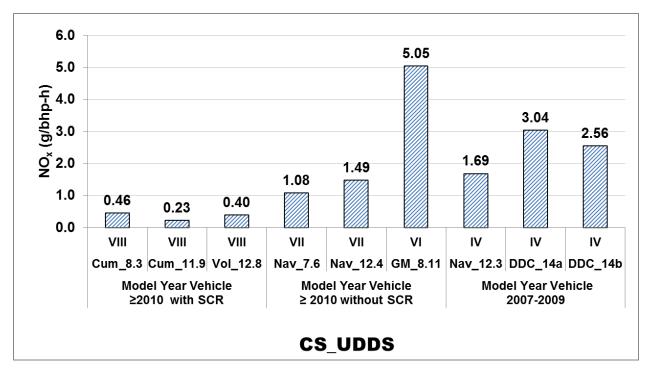
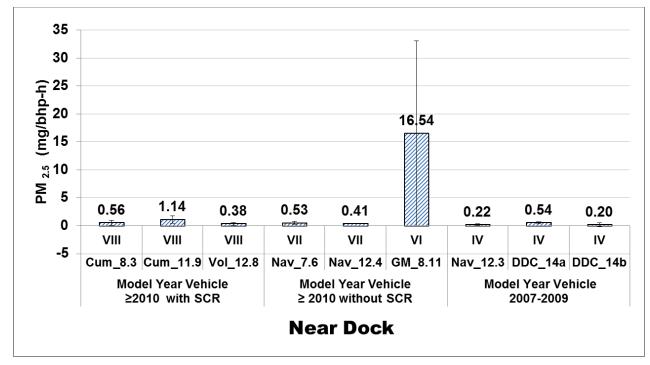
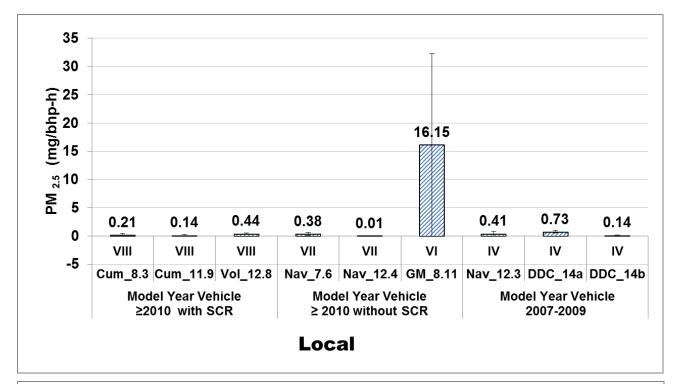


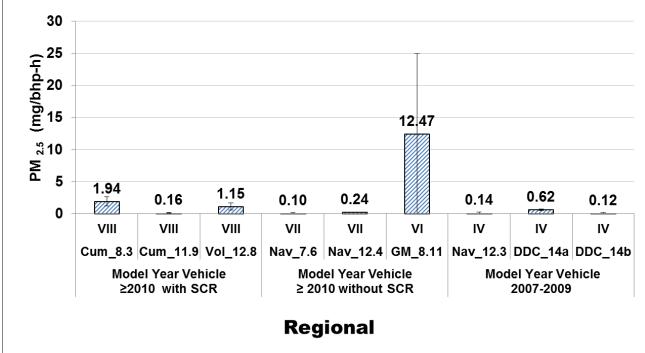
Figure B-5 Goods movement vehicle brake specific emissions

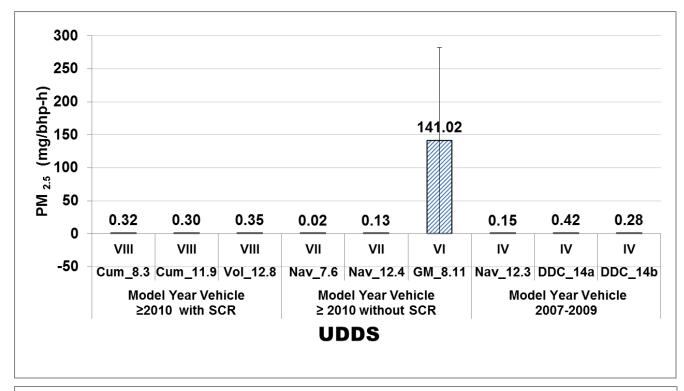


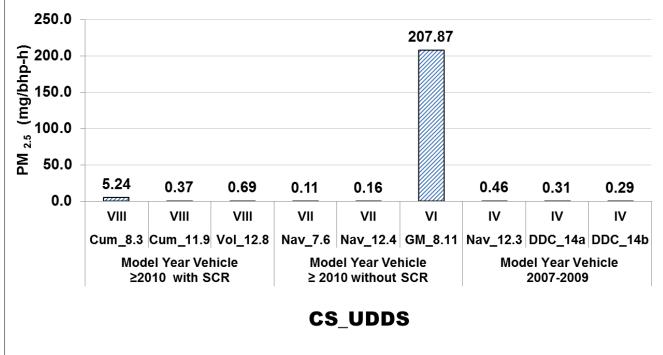
PM Emissions Goods Movement



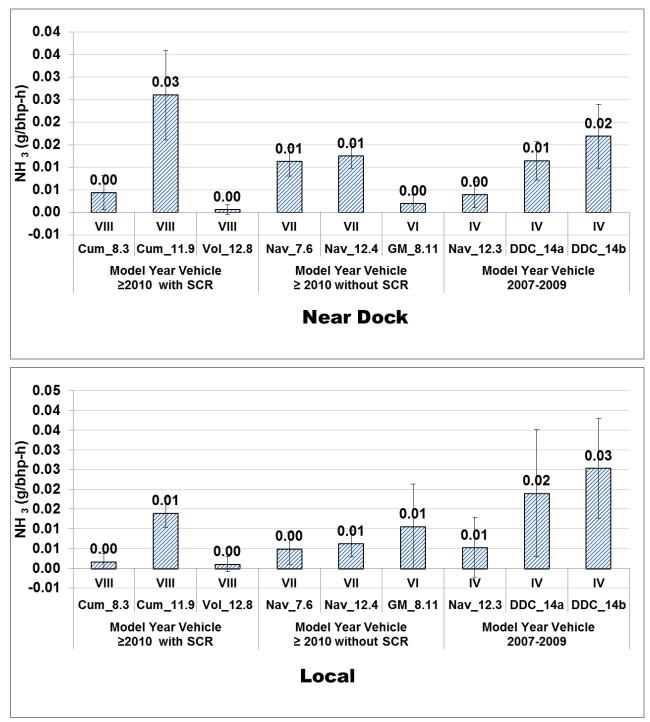


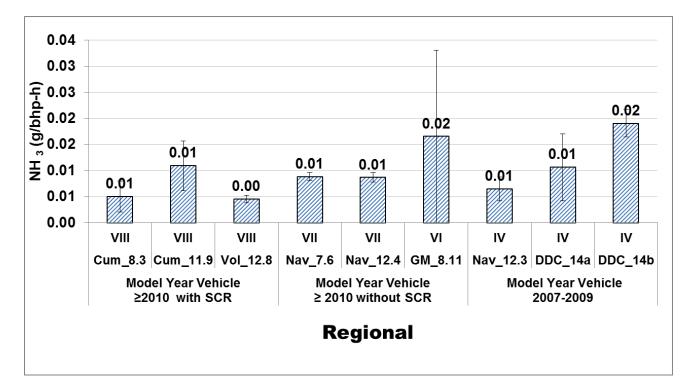


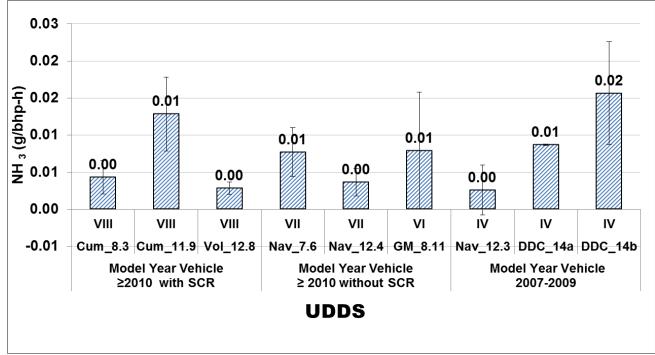


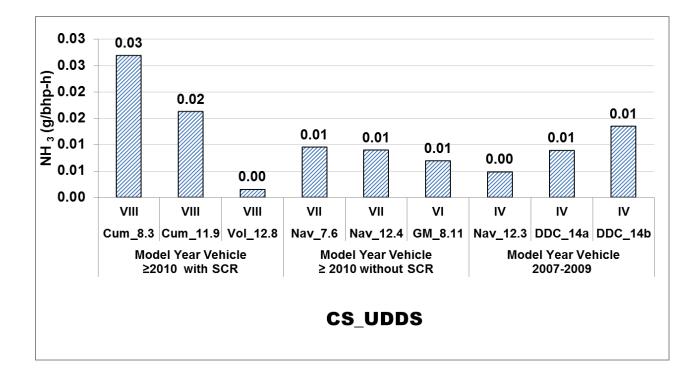


NH₃ Emissions Goods Movement









Attachment C: ECM Download and Inspection Summary

This appendix lists each of the vehicles tested and provides selected ECM down load information, fleet maintenance information, and other as-received information on the vehicle. The vehicles are listed in the order they were tested. All vehicles were inspected for MIL lamp issues and none were found. IN all but one case the vehicles appeared to have reasonable emissions results.

All vehicles inspected showed proper tire pressure, fluids, and operational capabilities to perform the desired cycles. No overheating or gross PM emitters were identified that would suggest eliminating the vehicle from the program.

The Navistar (12WZJ-B/2009) did show signs of drivability issues. The vehicle was not able to shift gears properly while performing the traces. This was a shared vehicle so WVU, UCR and AQMD were in discussion on how to proceed. WVU operated the vehicle on UCR's dyno and agreed there was a problem with shifting. The vehicle was driven on the roads with similar difficulties. UCR and WVU consulted with the leasing agency to find out the vehicle had low RPM torque and need to be shifted at lower RPM conditions. Once this was understood the vehicle was tested. The low RPM shifting is unusual and does not represent the normal operational modes as used by other diesel class 8 vehicles. Some issues in the emissions were discovered and are described in the results section.

The emission results for the propane goods movement vehicle suggest there may be an issue with the operation of the vehicle not identified by the fleet, MIL capabilities, or other indicators from the vehicle during preparations.

01_Vehicle Index C8.3 MY2010

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Fleet maintains good records on vehicle maintenance.
- ECM down load is below

down load is below		
1.0.244		
mation		
Start Date and Time:	22:33.8	
Total Log Time:	20:59.1	
Source Log Filename:	201111151016_ecm.csv	
Destination Path	C:\Intelect\INSITE\Logs	
Comments:		
Vehicle Information		
Customer Name:	COCA-COLA	
Vehicle Unit Number:	10B661690	
nation		
Model:		
Serial Number:	0	
ECM Part Number:	4993120	
d Systems Analysis Dov	vnload	
		15-Nov-11
		22:48.8
edal Or Lever Position S	ensor 2 Signal Voltage (V)	0.5
		5
		1.06
		4.99
		Initializing
		Closed
	-	Off
ht Diesel Exhaust Fluid I	line Heater 2 Status	
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I		Off
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I	Line Heater 3 Status	Off Off
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status	Off Off Off
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status Line Pressure (psi)	Off Off Off 0
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status Line Pressure (psi) Reverting Valve Position	Off Off Off 0 Closed
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status Line Pressure (psi) Reverting Valve Position Tank Heating Valve Position Commanded	Off Off Off O Closed Closed
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid T nt Diesel Oxidation Cata	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status Line Pressure (psi) Reverting Valve Position Tank Heating Valve Position Commanded alyst Intake Temperature (F)	Off Off Off O Closed Closed 223.7
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid nt Diesel Oxidation Cata nt Diesel Oxidation Cata	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status Line Pressure (psi) Reverting Valve Position Tank Heating Valve Position Commanded alyst Intake Temperature (F) alyst Intake Temperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	Off Off Off Closed Closed 223.7 3.81
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid T nt Diesel Oxidation Cata nt Diesel Oxidation Cata nt Diesel Particulate Filt	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status Line Pressure (psi) Reverting Valve Position Tank Heating Valve Position Commanded alyst Intake Temperature (F) alyst Intake Temperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V) ter Differential Pressure (InHg)	Off Off Off Closed Closed 223.7 3.81 0.1
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid T nt Diesel Oxidation Cata nt Diesel Oxidation Cata nt Diesel Particulate Filt nt Diesel Particulate Filt	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status Line Pressure (psi) Reverting Valve Position Tank Heating Valve Position Commanded alyst Intake Temperature (F) alyst Intake Temperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V) ter Differential Pressure (InHg) ter Differential Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	Off Off Off O Closed 223.7 3.81 0.1 0.75
nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid I nt Diesel Exhaust Fluid T nt Diesel Oxidation Cata nt Diesel Oxidation Cata nt Diesel Particulate Filt nt Diesel Particulate Filt	Line Heater 3 Status Line Heater 4 Status Line Pressure (psi) Reverting Valve Position Tank Heating Valve Position Commanded alyst Intake Temperature (F) alyst Intake Temperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V) ter Differential Pressure (InHg)	Off Off Off O Closed 223.7 3.81 0.1
	A.O.244 Total Log Time: Total Log Time: Source Log Filename: Destination Path Comments: Vehicle Information Customer Name: Vehicle Unit Number: Nodel: Serial Number: ECM Part Number: ECM Part Number: ad Systems Analysis Dow edal Or Lever Position S edal or Lever Position S	I.O.244Image: Constant of the second sec

Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Operating State	SCR Catalyst
Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Pressure (psi)	0
Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	0.7
Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature (F)	250.9
Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	3.63
Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Start Switch Status	Off
Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Soot Load	Normal
Aftertreatment High Exhaust System Temperature Lamp Status	Off
Aftertreatment SCR Intake Temperature (F)	261
Aftertreatment SCR Intake Temperature Signal Voltage (V)	3.6
Aftertreatment SCR Outlet Temperature (F)	198
Aftertreatment SCR Outlet Temperature Signal Voltage (V)	4
Air Conditioning Pressure Switch	Off
Amber Warning Lamp Status	Off
Anti Theft Status	Unlocked
Barometric Air Pressure (InHg)	29
Barometric Air Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	3.69
Battery Voltage (V)	14.1
Brake Pedal Position Switch	Released
Calibration Software Phase	5030404
Catalyst Injector Tank Temperature (F)	61
Crankcase Pressure (inH2O)	2.5
Crankcase Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	1.75
Cruise Control Accelerate Switch	Off
Cruise Control Coast Switch	Off
Cruise Control On/Off Switch	Off
Cruise Control Set / Resume Switch	Neutral
Diagnostic Test Mode Switch	Off
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Low Level Lamp Status	Off
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Readout (Percent)	95
ECM Time(Key On Time) (HH:MM:SS)	1085:42:10
EGR Cooler Efficiency (Percent)	100
EGR Differential Pressure (InHg)	0
EGR Differential Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	0.94
EGR Temperature (F)	155.8
EGR Temperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	4.81
EGR Valve Position Commanded (Percent)	0

EGR Valve Position Measured (Percent Open) (Percent)	0
EGR Valve Position Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	0
Electric Fuel Lift Pump Duty Cycle (Percent)	100
Electric Fuel Lift Pump Position	On
Engine Brake Output Circuit 1	Inactive
Engine Brake Output Circuit 2	Inactive
Engine Brake Output Circuit 3	Inactive
Engine Brake Output Circuit 4	Inactive
Engine Brake Selector Switch 1	Closed
Engine Brake Switch Level (Percent)	0
Engine Coolant Level	Normal
Engine Coolant Temperature (F)	185.4
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	0.81
Engine Distance (mi)	9959.6
Engine Hours (HH:MM:SS)	1021:56:47
Engine Oil Pressure (psi)	39
Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	2.38
Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Type	Analog
Engine Operating State	Low Speed G
Engine Protection Derate Suppress	Disable
Engine Protection Shutdown Override Switch	Off
Engine Speed (RPM)	795
Engine Speed Backup Sensor State	Valid Signal
Engine Speed Backup Synchronization State	Have Synchr
Engine Speed Main Sensor State	Valid Signal
Engine Speed Main Synchronization State	Have Synchr
Engine Speed Sensor Active	Main
Engine Speed Status	Good
Engine Warmup Protection Status	Inactive
Enhanced Exhaust Gas Pressure (InHg)	43.49
Exhaust Gas Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	1.19
Exhaust Volumetric Flowrate (ft3/s)	1.3
Fan Control Command (Percent)	100
Fan Control Multiplexed Request Level (Percent)	0
Fan Drive State	Off
Fast Idle Warmup Status	Inactive
Fuel Flow Rate Commanded (gph)	2.49
Fuel Pump Actuator Commanded Current (A)	1.38
Fuel Pump Actuator Duty Cycle (Percent)	39
Fuel Pump Actuator Measured Current (A)	1.44
Fuel Pump Actuator Position	Close

Fuel Rail Pressure Commanded (psi)	6526
Fuel Rail Pressure Measured (psi)	6307
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	1.1
Gear Down Protection State	Inactive
Idle Validation Switch	Idle
Instantaneous Fuel Economy (mpg)	0
Intake Air Heater 1	Off
Intake Air Heater 2	Off
Intake Manifold Air Temperature (F)	160.2
Intake Manifold Air Temperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	0.31
Intake Manifold Pressure (InHg)	2.7
Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	1
J1939 Engine Source Address	0
J1939 Stop Broadcast Source Address One	0
J1939 Stop Broadcast Source Address Three	0
J1939 Stop Broadcast Source Address Two	0
Keyswitch	On
Keyswitch Off Counts	4784
Keyswitch On Counts	4785
Low Idle Adjustment Switch	Neutral
Parking Brake Switch State	Off
Percent Accelerator Pedal or Lever (Percent)	0
Percent Load (Percent)	0
Powertrain Protection Torque Limit (ft*lb)	4492
PTO Additional Switch	Off
PTO Decrement Switch	Off
PTO Increment Switch	Off
PTO On/Off Switch	Off
PTO Set / Resume Switch	Disable
PTO Status	Inactive
Red Stop Lamp Status	Off
Remote PTO Switch	Off
Sensor Supply 1 (V)	5

Sensor Supply 2 (V)		5
Sensor Supply 3 (V)		5
Sensor Supply 5 (V)		5
Sensor Supply 6 (V)		5
Transmission Gear Ratio		16
Transmission Status		Out of Gear
Trip Information Aftertreatment Diese	el Exhaust Fluid Used (gal)	25.2
Trip Information Total Diesel Exhaust F	Fluid Used (gal)	36.6
Turbocharger Actuator Position Comm	anded (Percent Closed) (Percent)	89
Turbocharger Actuator Position Measu	red (Percent Closed) (Percent)	89
Turbocharger Actuator Position Sensor	r Signal Voltage (V)	0
Turbocharger Actuator Type		Electric
Turbocharger Compressor Intake Air Te	emperature (F)	115.6
Turbocharger Compressor Intake Air Te	emperature Sensor Signal Voltage (V)	0.69
Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Air Te	emperature (Calculated) (F)	134.6
Turbocharger Speed (RPM)		29633
Vehicle Speed (mph)		0
Wait To Start Lamp Status		Off
Water In Fuel Detected Total Accumula	ated Time (HH:MM:SS)	0:00:00
Water in Fuel Sensor Signal Voltage (V	')	4.1
Water In Fuel State		No Water De

02_Vehicle Index Vol_12.8 MY 2011 Mack/MP8445C

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Leased vehicle by WVU and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by WVU.
- WVU has ECM down load in their records

03_Vehicle Index Navistar/12WZJ-B/2009

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Leased vehicle by UCR and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by leasing company and met DOT inspection requirements.

04_Vehicle Index GM/8.1/2008

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Loaded vehicle by UCR and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by fleet company and met DOT inspection requirements.

05_Vehicle Index Navistar/A475/2011

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Leased vehicle by UCR and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by leasing company and met DOT inspection requirements.

06_Vehicle Index Cummins/ISX11.9/2011

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Leased vehicle by UCR and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by leasing company and met DOT inspection requirements.

07_Vehicle Index Cummins/ISB 220/2007

• No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.

• Leased vehicle by UCR and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by leasing company and met DOT inspection requirements.

08_Vehicle Index Bi-Phase/8.1l GM/2009

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Loaned vehicle by UCR
- No ECM interface was possible thus, utilized fleet records and dash MIL lights for maintenance information.
- The vehicle did appear to run hot. No over temperature issues were identified. Fleet owner was asked about maintained records and no issues were identified.
- Vehicle had in excess of 1,000,000 miles. The engine was repowered to propane about 60,000 miles ago and sees 3,000 to 4,000 miles per year
- All fluids and tire pressures were suitable.

09_Vehicle Index Navistar/GDT260/2008

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Fluids, tire pressure and other details all met UCR's inspection report logs
- Leased vehicle by UCR and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by leasing company and met DOT inspection requirements.

10_Vehicle Index Navistar/A430/2011

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Fluids, tire pressure and other details all met UCR's inspection report logs
- Leased vehicle by UCR and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by leasing company and met DOT inspection requirements.

11_Vehicle Index DDC/60 14L/2008 SN = 06R1019569

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Loaned vehicle to UCR where fleet owner maintained good vehicle records

12_Vehicle Index DDC/60 14L/2008 SN = 06R1019704

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Loaned vehicle to UCR where fleet owner maintained good vehicle records

13 Refuse hauler Cummins/ISL9 370/2011

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Leased vehicle by UCR and thus all pre inspection of vehicle records were done by leasing company and met DOT inspection requirements.
- ECM down load is below

INSITE - ISL9 CM2250		mber - 732	76566 - [Data Moni	tor/Logger]							_ 2
File Edit View Tools V		പിക	# 8 B B Y	r I PTL I den	(3) b 11						_ ¢
	Parameter G			Parame				Value	Linite		
Disconnect from ECM	□ Predefined	noupo		1 carcanto	.01			1 didio	onito		
	All Paramet	ters									
Fault Codes	Aftertreatm	nent									
_	ECM Inform										
Data Monitor/Logger	EGR and T		irger								
	Performanc										
ECM Diagnostic	 Engine Bra 			Hide							
-	 Engine Pro Hard Start 			Ŧ							
Advanced ECM Data	Lamps										
	L. D.										
Features and Parameters	Parameters		<u>^</u>								
	ISL9 CM2250	0	~								
Calibration Selection	* Fault Code	Status		Count	Lamp	Description		PID	SID	J1587 FMI	11030 EM
Jeleculon	Fault Code		rameters	First	Last	Units		FID	510	J1007 FMI	01909 FM
💫 Work Orders	□ CM2250		ne(Key On Time)	63:06:21	Lust	HH:MM:SS					
~	ONLEGO	Engine H		60:12:07		HH:MM:SS					
Trip Information		Keyoffs		126							
						Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaus	t Fluid <u>Tank</u>				
) Audit Trail	■ 3497	Inactive		1	None	Level - Data Valid But Below M	Normal			1	17
						Operating Range - Least Seve					
🕨 Inquire Data						Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaus					10
Extraction	⊞ © 1713	Inactive	9	1	Amber	Heater - Data Valid But Above				0	16
A						Operating Range - Moderately	Severe Lever				
OBD Monitors											
	š										
2											
								J1939) Fin			
connected to ECM.				3	Ų c	USBLINK - J1939 - RP1210A	 RP1210A (introd of the	or privatable	
	0 🖬 🚟 😂 🖿		Time Align.vi Front Pa	_	data.vi Front I		RP1210A (_	") 🕽 🕵 O, 🖸 🔱	🗢 🚮 🌒 12:17
🖌 start 📄 🕴 🚳			Time Align.vi Front Pa	_			• • • • • • • • • •		_		😎 🚮 🌒 12:17
🖞 start 🔰 🕹 🚳 ummins/l	SL9 370	/201	.1	🔁 shift			RP1210A (.		_		
start 🛛 🗄 🕹 🚳 ummins/l INSITE - ISL9 CM2250	SL9 370	/201	.1	🔁 shift			▼ RP12104 (_		
Start © © Ummins/I INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 File Edit View Tools V	SL9 370	/201 mber - 732	. 1 276566 - [Advanced	🔁 shift ECM Data]	data.vi Front I	Pa 👰 INSTTE - 151.9 CM225	▼		_		
Start © © © Ummins/I INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 File Edit View Tools V 3 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SL9 370 - Engine Serial Nur Window Help B Q M E	/201 mber - 732	.1	🔁 shift ECM Data]	data.vi Front I	Pa 👰 INSTTE - 151.9 CM225	V		_		
Start © © © Ummins/I INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 File Edt View Tools V © © © X Parts	SL9 370) - Engine Serial Nur Window Help Comparison Aftertreatment Histo Aftertreatment Maint	/201 mber - 732	.1 276566 - [Advanced	ECM Data	data.vi Front I	Pa 👰 INSTTE - 151.9 CM225			_		
Start © © © Ummins/I INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 File Edit View Tools V 3 % % % & @ %	SL9 370, - Engine Serial Nur Window Help - Engine Serial Nur Window Help - Aftertreatment Histo Aftertreatment Maint Aftertreatment Maint	/201 mber - 732	.1 176566 - [Advanced # 2 2 2 2 7 Duty Cycle Mor	ECM Data]	data.vi Front I	Pa 👰 INSITE - 1919 CM225			_		
Start Start Ummins/I INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 File Edt Yew Tools V South Starte - ISL9 CM250 File Edt Yew Too	SL9 370, Capine Serial Nur Window Help Capine Serial Nur Window Help Capine Serial Nur Aftertreatment Maint Aftertreatment Maint After Installation Anti-Theff Protection	/201 mber - 732 ry tenance tenance	.1 176566 - [Advanced # 2 2 2 2 7 Duty Cycle Mor	ECM Data]	data.vi Front I	Pa R INSITE - 1919 CM225			_		
Start Start Ummins/I INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 File Edt Yew Tools V South Starte - ISL9 CM250 File Edt Yew Too	SL9 370, Charles Serial Nur Window Help Comparison Aftertreatment Hato Aftertreatment Maint Aftertreatment Maint Aftertreatment Maint Aftertreatment Maint Disele E-Nause Fluid	/201 mber - 732 ry tenance tenance	.1 176566 - [Advanced # 2 2 2 2 7 Duty Cycle Mor	ECM Data]	data.vi Front I	Pa 👰 INSITE - 1919 CM225			_		
Start 0 0 0 UMMINS/I INSTE-ISL9 CM2250 File Eak View Tools V Disconnect from ECM Fault Codes	Constant Service C	n Doser	.1 176566 - [Advanced # 2 2 2 2 7 Duty Cycle Mor	ECM Data]	jata,vi Front I ()} → II centages of til	Pa Rei Insite - 1919 CM225 = 2 Rei			_		
Start 0 0 0 UMMINS/I INSTE-ISL9 CM2250 File Eak View Tools V Disconnect from ECM Fault Codes	SLL9 370, Chapter Serial Nur Window Help Comparison Aftertreatment Histo Aftertreatment Maint Aftertreatment Maint Aftertreat	n Doser	1 76566 [Advanced 2 2 2 2 2 Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 100.00	ECM Data]	data.vi Front I () → II centages of tir 0.1%	Pa R INSITE - 1919 CM225	2.125%		_		
Start	SLS9 33700 Engine Serial Nur Wadow Help Control And Control After trainerst Maini After trainerst Maini After Installation Arti-Theft Protection Diesel Exhaust Fluid Diesel Exhaust Fluid Engine Abuse History Engine Protection Se	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic	ECM Data]	jata,vi Front I ()} → II centages of til	Pa Pa Ph Ph	128%		_		
Start & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Martrastmet Heist Arterrastmet Heist Arterrastmet Marit Arterrastmet Marit Artersatmet Marit Arter Anton Marit Brein Erlauben Duck gefer Montar Engine Abuse Heistor Engine Protection 8 Engine Protection 8	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mon This Feature graphic	ECM Data]	() → II centages of bi 0.1% 0.2%	Pa Pa Pa Pa Photomorphic is a structure of the struct	2.125%		_		
Start Ummins/I INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 Foe Eak Yew Took V Disconnect from ECM Disconnect from Connect from Connect from Connect from ECM Disconnect from Connect from ECM Disconnect from Connect from ECM Disconnect from Connect f	SL9 3700	mber - 732 mber - 732 y y tenance tenance n Doser y ttings	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 100.00 8 70.00 9 70.00 8 70.00 70.00 70 70.00 70 70.00 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	ECM Data]	data.vi Front I () ↓	Pa	12.5% 5.7% 6.6%		_		
Start Start Ummins/I INSITE - ISL 9 CM2250 File Edk View Tods V CM % X M Edk View Tods V M % X M Edk View Tods V M % X M Edk View Tods V CM % X M CM Nonitor/Logger CM Jagnostic Tests Advanced ECM	SL9 3700	mber - 732 mber - 732 y y tenance tenance n Doser y ttings	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9 700 0 9 700 0 700 0 700000000	ECM Data]	data vi Front I (i) > II centages of bit 0.1%	Pa	120%		_		
Start Start UMMINS/I INSTRE - ISL 9 CM2560 File Edk View Tools V CM 48 X P ECM Tools V Fault Codes Fault Codes Data Monitor/Logger ECM Diagnostic Tests Advanced ECM	SLE9 3700 Fingine Serial Nur Window Help Antertreatment Hatal Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Diesel Erhaues Hotory Engine Potection Bryth Derate Shutbown High Presize Comme United Cor Setup Maintenance Monikor	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 90	ECM Data]	data.vi Front I () ↓	Pa	12.5% 5.7% 6.6%		_		
Start Start UMSTITE - ISL 9 CM25C0 File Edk View Tools V Edk View Tools V Disconnect from Disconnect from Fault Codes Pata Monitor/Logger ECM Diagnostic Tests Advanced ECM	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Artertradmet Histo Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Parter Installation Arti-Theft Frotestion Dissi Erhause Voltage Forgine Abuse History Engine Protection ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main Artertor Setup Maintenance Monitor SAE 11939 Multiplexe Data	y y wttings worn Rail r of Fault	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9 5000 057 10000 2.4 0.00 2.4	ECM Data]	data vi Front I () ↓	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4% 2400				
Start	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Wrdow Hep Martrastmet Heist Arterrastmet Meist Arterrastmet Meist Arterrastmet Meist Arterrastmet Meist Arterastmet Meist Arterastmet Meist Arterastmet Meist Diesel Exhaust Fluid Purge Counter Dirdy Cycle Monater Engine Protection Engine Protection Engine Protection Shut Down High Pressue Communication Sci 1939 Multiplexe Stat 1939 Multiplexe	y y wttings worn Rail r of Fault	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9 5000 057 10000 2.4 0.00 2.4	ECM Data]	data vi Front I () ↓	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4% 2400				
Start Start Ummins/L INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 File Eak View Tools V File Eak View Tools V Fault Codes Calibration Calibration	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Artertradmet Histo Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Parter Installation Arti-Theft Frotestion Dissi Erhause Voltage Forgine Abuse History Engine Protection ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main Artertor Setup Maintenance Monitor SAE 11939 Multiplexe Data	y y wttings worn Rail r of Fault	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9 5000 057 10000 2.4 0.00 2.4	ECM Data] ECM Data] Comparison of the second seco	data vi Front I () ↓	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4% 2400				
Start Start UMSTE ISL9 CM2560 File Edt View Tools V To Edt View Tools V To Edt View Tools V To Edt View Tools V Tools V Tools V Fault Codes Fault Codes Data Monitor/Logger ECM Diagnostic Tests Advanced ECM Data Features and Parameters	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Artertradmet Histo Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Parter Installation Arti-Theft Frotestion Dissi Erhause Voltage Forgine Abuse History Engine Protection ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main Artertor Setup Maintenance Monitor SAE 11939 Multiplexe Data	y y wttings worn Rail r ed Fault	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9 5000 9 5000 10000 2 9 5000 10000 2 9 5000 1000 2 9 5000 1000 2 9 5000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	ECM Data] ECM Data] Cutorr RPM Value Val	Sata vi Front I () > () > () 18% () 0.2% () 0.2% () 0.7% () 1.8% () 2.3%	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4% 2400				
Start Ummins/I INSITE - ISL9 CM2250 File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V Fall Codes Data Code Fall Codes ECM Diagnostic Tests Code Code Features and Parameters Collibration Collibration	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Artertradmet Histo Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Parter Installation Arti-Theft Frotestion Dissi Erhause Voltage Forgine Abuse History Engine Protection ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main Artertor Setup Maintenance Monitor SAE 11939 Multiplexe Data	y y wttings worn Rail r ed Fault	1 76566 - [Advanced ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9000 ● 7000 ● 5000 0.3 9000 ■ 5000 0.3 9000 ■ 2.9 10000 ■ 2.9 ■ 1000 ■ 2.9 ■ 2.	ECM Data] ECM Data] Comparison of the second	Sata vi Front I Image: Solution of the second s	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%				
Ummins/I INSITE - ISL 9 CM2250 File Edit View Tools V Disconnect from ECM Disconnect from Calibration Calibration	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Artertradmet Histo Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Parter Installation Arti-Theft Frotestion Dissi Erhause Voltage Forgine Abuse History Engine Protection ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main Artertor Setup Maintenance Monitor SAE 11939 Multiplexe Data	y y wttings worn Rail r ed Fault	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 0000 8 5000 57 10000 2.4 000 2.4 000 2.4 Low Personeter Map 1 12at Time Map 1 Hours Remaining Map 1 Hours Remaining	ECM Data] ECM Data] itor ally depicts per cutoff R SM Value 0:00:01 60:07:4 4:39:52:14 1:900	data vi Front I (i) → (ii) → (iii) → (iiii) → (iiiii) →	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%				
Start Start Ummins // INSITE ISL9 CH2250 Foo Eak Yew Tools V Foo Eak Yew Tools V Foo Eak Yew Tools V Foo Eak Yew Tools V Foo Eak Yew Tools V Footures and Footures and Footures and Selection Work Orders	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Artertradmet Histo Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Parter Installation Arti-Theft Frotestion Dissi Erhause Voltage Forgine Abuse History Engine Protection ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main Artertor Setup Maintenance Monitor SAE 11939 Multiplexe Data	y y withings y y withings with	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 0000 000 2.4 000 2.4 000 2.4 Low Parameter Map 1 Start Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time	ECM Data] ECM Data] Comparison of the second seco	Sata vi Front I (▶ → II 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% 0.4% 0.7% 1.8% 2.3% Unit HHIMMISS HHIMMISS HHIMMISS HHIMMISS PPM	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%				
Start Start INSTIE - ISL9 CM2250 File Eak View Tools V Start - ISL9 CM2250 File Eak View Tools V Start - ISL9 CM2250 File Eak View Tools V Start - ISL9 CM2250 Fall Codes Comparison Fall Codes Comparison Fall Codes Comparison Fall Codes Comparison Fall Codes Fall Codes Comparison Fall Codes Comparison Fall Codes Comparison Comp	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Artertradmet Histo Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Artertradmet Main Parter Installation Arti-Theft Frotestion Dissi Erhause Voltage Forgine Abuse History Engine Protection ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main ShutJown High Pressue Comme Ingine Abuse Main Artertor Setup Maintenance Monitor SAE 11939 Multiplexe Data	y y withings y y withings with	1 76566 - [Advanced ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 100.00 ♥ 70.00 ♥ 70.00	ECM Data] ECM Data] initor nitor aligi depicts per- aligi depicts per- aligi depicts per- cutorr RPM Value Cutorr RPM Value Cutorr RPM Value 00001 60:07:46 439:52:14 1900	Sata vi Front I Image: Solution of the second s	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%				
Start Start UMSTIE - ISL 9 CM2250 INSTIE - ISL 9 CM2250 File Edk View Tools V Disconnect from ECM Codes Fault Codes Calibration Calibrati	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Antertratemet Heist Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Diesel Exhause Heistor Engine Protections Engine Protections Engine Protections Shut Down High Pressue Community Maintenance Moniter Data SAE 31339 Powertral	y y withings y y withings with	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 0000 000 2.4 000 2.4 000 2.4 Low Parameter Map 1 Start Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time	ECM Data] ECM Data] Comparison of the second seco	Sata vi Front I (▶ → II 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% 0.4% 0.7% 1.8% 2.3% Unit HHIMMISS HHIMMISS HHIMMISS HHIMMISS PPM	Pa	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%		2800		
Start 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Antertratemet Heist Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Diesel Exhause Heistor Engine Protections Engine Protections Engine Protections Shut Down High Pressue Community Maintenance Moniter Data SAE 31339 Powertral	y y tetrance boser y tetrance boser y tetrance boser y tetrance boser y Status	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 0000 000 2.4 000 2.4 000 2.4 Low Parameter Map 1 Start Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time Map 1 Totar Time	ECM Data] ECM Data] FCM Data] Comparison of the second	3ata-vi Front (i) → (ii) → 0.1% → 0.2% → 0.3% → 0.3% → 0.3% → 0.4% → 0.3% → 0.4% → 0.4% →	Ph INSITE - 1919 CM225 ■ 2 Image: Comparison of the second comparison o	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%		2800	W I REAL OF THE RE	
Start Start UMMINS INSTE - ISL9 CH2250 File Edk View Tools V Second View Tools V Second View Tools V Second View Tools V Second View View View View View View View View	SLE9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Antertratemet Heist Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Antertratemet Maint Diesel Exhause Heistor Engine Protections Engine Protections Engine Protections Shut Down High Pressue Community Maintenance Moniter Data SAE 31339 Powertral	y y tenance boser y tenance boser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance tenance h Doser y tenance t	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 100.00 8 70.00 9 70.00 9 50.00 2.4 100.00 2.4 Low Parameter: Map 1 Start Time Map 1 Star	Cutort RSM Value	Sata vi Front I ● ▶ II ● 01%	Ph INSITE - 1919 CM225 Image: Comparison of the second of th	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%		2800	W I REAL OF THE RE	
Start Start UMSTLE ISL 9 CM2250 INSTLE ISL 9 CM2250 Fle Eck View Tools V Fle Eck View Tools V Comparison Comparison Comparis	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Aftertreatment Hels Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Courter Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Courter Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Protection Engine Protection Sel Torgue Derate Shallowin High Pressue Comme Ingen Derate Sale J1939 Powertral Sale J1939 Powertral	y y tenance boser y tenance boser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance h Doser y tenance tenance h Doser y tenance t	1 76556 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 90000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9	ECM Data] ECM Data] iter initor ally depicts per- ally depicts per- ally depicts per- depicts per- depict per- depicts	Sata vi Front I ● ▶ II ● 01%	Ph INCITE - 1919 CM225 ■ 2 Image: Comparison of the second comparison o	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%		2800	W I REAL OF THE RE	
Start Start UMSTIE ISL 9 CM2500 File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V Fault Codes Fault Codes Fault Codes Fault Codes Cathoris/Logger ECM Diagnostic Tests Advanced ECM Advanced ECM Cathoris Cathoris Cathoris Trip Information Audit Trail Inguire Data	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Aftertreatment Hels Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Courter Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Courter Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Protection Engine Protection Sel Torgue Derate Shallowin High Pressue Comme Ingen Derate Sale J1939 Powertral Sale J1939 Powertral	y mber 732 y renance boser y wittings on Rail red Fault in Control Status Fault Pai ECM Tim	1 76556 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 90000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9	ECM Data] ECM Data] FCM Data] CM Data FCM Data] FCM Data FCM	Sata vi Front I ● ▶ II ● 01%	Ph INSTR - 1919 CM225 Image: Start Start Start Start Start Start Start Start Start Term Map 1 Short Term Map 1 Image: Start	128% 57% 66% 14% 0.4%		2800	W I REAL OF THE RE	
Start Start UMSTIE ISL 9 CM2500 File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V File Edk View Tools V Fault Codes Fault Codes Fault Codes Fault Codes Cathoris/Logger ECM Diagnostic Tests Advanced ECM Advanced ECM Cathoris Cathoris Cathoris Trip Information Audit Trail Inguire Data	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Widow Heip Imagine Serial Nur Window Heip Imagine Serial Nur Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Breide Shadue Hady Br	y mber 732 y mber 732 y mb	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9000 9000 9000 20	ECM Data] ECM Data] Cutor Report Cutor Report Cutor Report Value Value Value Value Value Cutor Report Value Cutor Report Cutor Re	State vi Front 1 O 1% O 1% O 1% O 1% O 2% O 7% O 7	Ph INCITE - 1919 CM225 ■ 2 Image: Comparison of the second compariso	12.5% - 12.5% - 5.7% - 4.0% - 6.6% - 1.4% - 4.0% - 2400 - 0 - 1.4% -		2800	2) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	J1939 FM
Start Start Ummins/L INSITE ISL9 CM2250 Foo Eak Year Tools V Foo Eak Year Tools V Foo Eak Year Tool Foo Eak Year Tool Foo Eak Year Tool Calibration	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Window Help Aftertreatment Hels Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Aftertreatment Mania Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Courter Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Courter Disele Exhause Fluid Purge Protection Engine Protection Sel Torgue Derate Shallowin High Pressue Comme Ingen Derate Sale J1939 Powertral Sale J1939 Powertral	y status Fault Paul ECM Tim Engine H	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9000 9000 9000 20	ECM Data] ECM Data] itor alitor alitor cutort RPM Value 0:00:01 60:07:45 0:00:01 1:50 6:3:07:50 60:12:07	Sata vi Front I ● ▶ II ● 01%	Box INSTE - 1919 CM225 Image: Stress of the stress of	12.8% - 5.7% - 6.6% - 6.6% - 0.4% - 2400 - 0		2800	W I REAL OF THE RE	
Start Start UMMINE SL9 CM2250 INSTIT - ISL9 CM2250 Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak Codes Data Monitor/Logger ECM Diagnostic Tests Data Monitor/Logger Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Audit Trail Audit Trail Extraction	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Widow Heip Imagine Serial Nur Window Heip Imagine Serial Nur Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Breide Shadue Hady Br	y mber 732 y mber 732 y mb	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9000 9000 9000 20	ECM Data] ECM Data] Cutor Report Cutor Report Cutor Report Value Value Value Value Value Cutor Report Value Cutor Report Cutor Re	State vi Front 1 O 1% O 1% O 1% O 1% O 2% O 7% O 7	Description Units HH:MM:SS HH:MM:SS Aftertreatment Diesel Exhauss	12.5% -5.7% -5.7% -0.4% -0.4% -1.4% -0.4% -1.4% -0.4% -0.4% -1.4% -0		2800	2) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	J1939 FM
Start Start UMMINE SL9 CM2250 INSTIT - ISL9 CM2250 Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak Codes Data Monitor/Logger ECM Diagnostic Tests Data Monitor/Logger Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Audit Trail Audit Trail Extraction	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Widow Heip Imagine Serial Nur Window Heip Imagine Serial Nur Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Breide Shadue Hady Br	y mber 732 y mber 732 y mb	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9000 9000 9000 20	ECM Data] ECM Data] Cutor Report Cutor Report Cutor Report Value Value Value Value Value Cutor Report Value Cutor Report Cutor Re	State vi Front 1 O 1% O 1% O 1% O 1% O 2% O 7% O 7	Box INSTE - 1919 CM225 Image: Stress of the stress of	12.5% -5.7% -5.7% -0.4% -0.4% -1.4% -0.4% -1.4% -0.4% -0.4% -1.4% -0		2800	2) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	J1939 FM
Start Start UMMINE SL9 CM2250 INSTIT - ISL9 CM2250 Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak View Tools V Flo Eak Codes Data Monitor/Logger ECM Diagnostic Tests Data Monitor/Logger Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Audit Trail Audit Trail Extraction	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Widow Heip Imagine Serial Nur Window Heip Imagine Serial Nur Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Breide Shadue Hady Br	y mber 732 y mber 732 y mb	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9000 9000 9000 20	ECM Data]	3424.vi Front (i) → (i) → (i) → (i) 0.1% (i) 0.2% (i) 0.4% <	Description Units HH:MM:SS HH:MM:SS Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust	12.8% - 5.7% - 6.6% - 6.6% - 0.4% - 2400 - 0 - 0 	PID	2800	²⁰ ²⁰	J1939 FM
Start INSTE ISL9 CA2250 INSTE ISL9 CA2250 Flo Edk View Tools V Second Case Data Monitor/Logger ECM Diagnostic ECM Diagnostic ECM Diagnostic ECM Diagnostic Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Calibration Condition Data Calibration Connected to ECM.	SL9 3700 Ingine Serial Nur Widow Heip Imagine Serial Nur Window Heip Imagine Serial Nur Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Artertrastmet Maak Breide Shadue Hady Br	y Status Fault Paul ECM Tim Engine I Keyoffs Inactive	1 76566 [Advanced Duty Cycle Mor This feature graphic 9000 9000 9000 20	ECM Data] ECM Data] ECM Data] CM Data] CM Data CM	3424.vi Front (i) → (i) → (i) → (i) 0.1% (i) 0.2% (i) 0.4% <	Description Units HH:MM:SS Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaus Level - Data Valid But Below I Operating Range - Least Sevel Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaus Level - Data Valid But Below I Operating Range - Least Sevel Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaus Level - Data Valid But Below I Operating Range - Least Sevel Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaus Level - Data Valid But Below I Operating Range - Least Sevel	12.5% 12.5% 5.7% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 2400 0) t Fluid Tank Normal pre Level t Duid Tank	PID	2800	²⁰ ²⁰	J1939 FM

14 Refuse hauler Navistar/A260/2011

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Loaned vehicle to UCR

15 Refuse hauler Cummins/ISC 8.3/2012

- No faults from when the vehicle was received or as it left.
- Loaned vehicle to UCR

Attachment D: Vehicle Inspection Report

Veh. No.:

VIN:_____

ARRIVAL	ARRIVAL
DATE	TINAE
AGENCY RELEASE	
SIGNATURE:	
DELIVERED BY:	

DEPARTURE	DEPARTURE
DATE	TINAE
UCR ENGINEER	
RELEASE SIGNATURE:	
RETURNED TO:	

Retest? Yes No. If Yes, reason for retest:

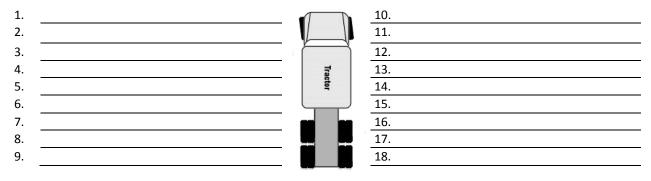
Engine Compartmen	REMARKS		
OIL LEVEL:	FULL	LOW	
COOLANT LEVEL:	FULL	LOW	
POWER STEERING FLUID:	FULL	LOW	
CONDITION OF BELTS:	GOOD	WORN	
CONDITION OF AIR FILTER:	CLEAN	DIRTY	
VISIBLE EXHAUST LEAKS:	YES	NO NO	
VISIBLE FLUID LEAKS:	YES	🗌 NO	
ENGINE APPEARANCE:	CLEAN	GREASY	

Equipment POOR Толсну SERVICE BRAKES: GOOD PARKING BRAKES: 🗌 good POOR POWER DIVIDER: GOOD DEFECTIVE NOT EQUIPPED SHIFTS HARD RANSMISSION: NORMAL LUG NUT COVERS: YES NO NO NUMBER MISSING: TIRE CONDITION: FRONT REAR GOOD WORN GOOD WORN REMARKS:

Vehicle Interior

Upholstery:	CLEAN DIRTY	STAINED	DAMAGED	REMARKS:
CARPET:	CLEAN DIRTY	STAINED	DAMAGED	REMARKS:
GENERAL APPEARANCE:	CLEAN DIRTY		REMARKS:	
GAUGES AND CONTROLS:	OPERATE PROPERLY	DEFECTIVE	REMARKS:	

Vehicle Exterior (mark the location and describe any dents, scratches, damaged lights, mirrors etc. when the vehicle was received by UCR):



Was this vehicle damaged while in UCR custody? Wes No. If Yes, explain:

General Remarks

Vehicle Information Form

Agency:						
Address:						
Contact Person:						
Phone Number/En	nail:					_
🗌 Vehicle Manufactu	irer/ChassisType:					
Vehicle Occupancy	Capacity: Seated			Standing		
Agency Vehicle #:_		Licence	e Plate # :			_
Vehicle Model Yea	r:VIN #:(17	DIGIT)				
GVWR From	nt:	Middle:		Rear:		_
Curb Weight: <u>Front</u>	:	Middle:		Rear:		_
Vehicle Dimension	s: <u>Length:</u>	Widt	h:	Height:		_
Mileage Odd	ometer:	Hub Me	eter:			
Engine Manufactu	rer:		Model:		Year:	
Engine Serial#:		EPA Family Cert.	#:			_
Engine Displaceme	ent: # of Cylin	ders:		Configuration:		_
Max. Engine Powe	r (hp)		hp @			RPM
🗌 Max. Engine Torqu	ie:(ft-lb.)		ft-lbs @		RPM	_
Idle Speed:	Governed	Speed:		High Idle:		_
Electronic Engine	Control (es, Rebuild:				
Engine Rebuilt (Y/N) If Yes, Year of	Rebuild:				_
Primary Fuel Type	:D1D2	CNG LNG	BD <u> (%</u>): Other (Speci	ify):	_
Number of Fuel Ta	nks:Capa	acity:				
Oil Type: Wei	ght		Brand			
Aftertreatment Config	uration:					
Oxidation	n Catalyst (<u>Y/</u> N) N	/lanufacturer				
🗌 PM Trap	(Y/ N) Manufactu	rer				
SCR ((/N) Manufacturer					_
NOx Abso	orber (□Y/□N) Man	ufacturer				_
🗌 NH3 Cata	llyst (acturer				_
🗌 Other (Y/N) Manufacture	·				
Total Number of A	xles:	Number of Drive	Axles:			_
Transmission Type	: Auto/Manual			Speeds:		
Transmission Man	ufacturer					
Hybrid Technology	r (_
Tire Size:	Tire Man	ufacturer:		Type(Bias 🗌 Radial 🗌	Other)
Tailpipe Size:	Location/Configura	ation:				

Attachment E. Detailed Test Schedule

The test schedule will be dependent on vehicle availability and application. UCR expects that the refuse and goods movement vehicles will be needed for 4-5 days and the school bus for 3-4 days see Table E-1. Each vehicle will probably take a full week suggesting that the 6-8 N_2O samples approved by CARB will be available for each application.

Application	Drive Cycles			
	Transit	Refuse truck	Goods movement	School bus
Preparation days	n/a	2	2	1
Test days	n/a	2	4	1
Total days	n/a	4	6	2

Table E-1 Vehicle Usage Times

Tables 5 – 9, below show the expected test sequences, conditioning times, soak times, regeneration schedule, and N_2O grab samples. The tables also show that UCR proposes pulling the N_2O grab samples for only two hot cycles and one cold cycle. Each grab sample includes one diluted exhaust sample and one ambient sample. The six grab samples by UCR assume that WVU is not testing for that same week. If both UCR and WVU are testing during a particular week then UCR will only sample for one cold and one hot cycle. If UCR and WVU are both testing the samples to CARB will increase to eight which can also be managed according to ARB staff.

Table 8 Goods movment day 4 Regional

Table 5 Goods movment day 1 UDDS

event	time	N_2O	Cals
n/a	sec		
warm up	60		X,X
csUDDSx2	40	A, S	
soak	20		х
hotUDDSx2	40	A, S	
soak	20		х
hotUDDSx2	40		
soak	20		х
hotUDDSx2	40		
shutdown	30		х

Cals
Х
Х
х
х
х

Table 7 Goods movment day 3 Local			
event	time	N_2O	Cals
n/a	sec		
warm up	60		Х
PortCond M2_Ph3	40		
soak	20		х
hotPort M2	60	A, S	
soak	20		х
hotPort M2	60		
soak	20		х
hotPort M2	60		
shutdown	30		х

Note: **A, S = A**mbient, **S**ample

Table 8 Goods movment day 4 Regional			
event	time	N_2O	Cals
n/a	sec		
warm up	60		Х
PortCond M3_Ph3a,b	30		
soak	20		х
hotPort M3	75	A, S	
soak	20		х
hotPort M3	75		
soak	20		х
hotPort M3	75		
shutdown	30		х
Table 9 School bus day	1 CBD)	
event	time	N_2O	Cals
n/a	min		
warm up	60		x,x
csCBDx2	30	A, S	,
soak	20	, -	
hotCBDx2	30	A, S	
soak	20	,	х
hotCBDx2	30	A, S	
soak	20		
hotCBDx2	30		
shutdown	30		х
Table 10 Refuse hauler			
event	time	N ₂ O	Cals
n/a	sec	2	
warm up	60		x,x
csUDDSx2	40	A, S	, All All All All All All All All All Al
soak	20	, , C	
hotUDDSx2	40	A, S	
soak	20	, , C	х
hotUDDSx2	40	A, S	
soak	20	., .	
hotUDDS2x	40		
shutdown	30		х
Table 11 Refuse hauler	day 2		
event	time	N_2O	Cals
n/a	sec		
warm up	60		х
csUDDSx2	40	A, S	
soak	20	,	
condAQMD ref	30		
soak	20		х
hotAQMD ref	30	A, S	
soak	20	,	
hotAQMD ref	30	A, S	
soak	20	, -	х
hotAQMD ref	30		
shutdown	30		х

Attachment F: Quality Control Checks

This attachment discusses the data that was inspected for possible issues. Issues ranged from PM typo's, high standard deviations, and other checks. The purpose of this verification is to check the quality and consistency of the data. The final data set is validated by this procedure and includes all the regulated and not regulated emissions.. Below were investigated based on outlier stdev between replicate test.

Test Article Comment High PM standard deviation could be due to measurement sensitivity. Possible high 1 Cummins/ISX11.9/2011 PDT 1 ΡM PM standard deviation on test, but filter weights were between 25 ug and 10 ug with a 5-10 ug uncertainty (tunnel blanks). High PM standard deviation could be due to measurement sensitivity. Possible high PM standard deviation on test, but filter weights were between 25 ug and 10 ug 2 Navistar/12WZJ-B/2009 PDT 2 ΡM with a 5-10 ug uncertainty (tunnel blanks). ΡM spike observed by real time instruments. DMM shows an outlier due to real measurement on one test and not others. High stdev on CO. The CO decreased from test 1 to test 3 (same for backup instrument). PM, although, showed a slight 3 Navistar/A430/2011 PDT 1 CO increase from test 1 to test 3, but filter weights were light 3 ug to 16 ug so it is hard to quantify. Engine running very hot and may be creating PM. Variability high due to Bi-Phase/8.1l GM/2009 PDT 1 PΜ possible poor operation. No ECM codes or c) Data represents in-use dash codes. operation. Higher variability may be due to the Navistar drivability issue raised during testing. See Appendix xx for description of d) Navistar/12WZJ-B/2009 PDT 1 CO2 the drivability for the Navistar engine. See presentation 2012.04.11 AQMD meeting **02d CARB for details**. Put in the appendix. Engine running very hot and may be e) Bi-Phase/8.1l GM/2009 PDT 2 PM creating PM. Variability high due to

Table A-1 Reregulated species evaluated for possible data issues

possible poor operation. No ECM codes or dash codes. Data represents in-use operation.

PM filter weights over 100ug (easy to measure) and the PM increased from test 1 to test 3 (low to high). The measurable increasing trend suggests the PM for this test could be coming from the exhaust tubing surfaces and due to the high sustained loads of the Port3 cycle the PM attached to the surfaces could be released from the exhaust surfaces. This released PM then would enter into the CVS and be collected on the MEL gravimetric filter and TOX sampling probes. This would also happen in the environment and is real. The MEL was cleaned as described in the Experimental section and was not a contributing source of PM.

The higher variability for this cycle/vehicle may be due to light filter weights. Light filter weights so variability would be higher (40 to 90 ug). PM was random and suggests from the engine and not the exhaust surfaces.

Engine running very hot and may be creating PM. Variability high due to possible poor operation. No ECM codes or dash codes. Data represents in-use operation. NOx looks real since both NOx and NO analyzer showed same response. Thus no changes were made.

High stdev on CO. The CO increased from test 1 to test 3 (same for backup instrument). PM also showed a slight increase from test 1 to test 3, but filter weights were light 3 ug to 16 ug so it is hard to quantify.

Selected different UDDS cycle (did 5 only used 3). Others were aborted for MEL operational reasons.

High PM standard deviation could be due to measurement sensitivity. Possible high PM standard deviation on test, but filter

g)	Mack/MP8445C/2011	PDT_3	РМ
h)	Bi-Phase/8.1l GM/2009	PDT_3	NOx and PM
i)	Navistar/A430/2011	UDDS	СО
j)	Bi-Phase/8.1l GM/2009	UDDS	NOx and PM
k)	Cummins/ISB 220/2007	CS-CBD	PM

PDT 3

ΡM

Cummins/M2/2010

f)

150

l) Navistar/A260/2011

UDDS NOx

weights were between 60 ug (1) and 10 ug (2) with a 5-10 ug uncertainty (tunnel blanks). DMM showed same trend, but could decaying from first to last. PM could be hang-up from previous in-use operation. This is the test where two high frequency regenerations occurred. Two with regens and two without regens. Every other cycle they were occurring. The regens did not increase the PM mass, but did affect NOx and CO2. Analyze separately **UDDS** and **UDDS-regen.** Regens also occurred on the refuse truck cycle. Every test. Could not avoid them. Thus, in-use emissions should include regens for this vehicle.